Blackpool Waste Paper Co., Roseacre Works, Lytham Road, Blackpool, S.S.

Blackwell, Wm. A., Hughes Street, off Red Cross Street, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

Blanks, L., Oving Road, Chichester, Sussex.

Blankstone, L. M., 47/54, Thomas Street, Liverpool, 1.

Blenheim Works, Blenheim Road, Lingfield, Surrey.

Blewett, H.M., & Son, Ltd., Violet Road, Bow, London, E.3.

Blunt, T., & Son, Ltd., Ormerod Street, Bury, Lancs.

Bolton Waste Co., 39, Lyndhurst Street, School Hill, Bolton, Lancs.

Bonson, T. R. Back Kensington Street, Girlington, Bradford, Yorks.

Booth, T. R., Regent Street, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancs.

Boothroyd, H. B., 14, Cardinal Street, Rhodes Bank, Oldham, Lancs.

Boots, L., 12 & 13, Corn Street, Newport, Mon.

Bor, H., East Ordsall Lane, Salford, 3.

Bor, Max., Knowsley Mills, Knowsley Street, Manchester, 8.

Bosanko, H., & Son, Park Road, Bargoed, Glam.

Bowater & Lloyds Sales Co., Ltd., 72, Upper Ground, Blackfriars, London, S.E.1.

Bowater & Lloyds Sales Co., Ltd., 33, Carrick Street, Glasgow, C.2.

Bowden & Co., 16, West Street, Old Market, Bristol, 2.

Bowie, John, & Co., 29, Claythorn Street, Glasgow, S.E.

Bradbury Bros., Eaton, Albion & Higher Washford Mills, Congleton, Cheshire.

Bradbury, O. J., & Son, Ltd., Standard Works, Dame Agnes Street, Nottingham.

Bradford Waste Paper & Rag Co., 128, Gracechurch Street, Westgate, Bradford, Yorks.

Bragg, J., Bridge Street, Morley, near Leeds.

Brahams, H., & Co., Ltd., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Brand, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Holland Street, Pendleton, Manchester.

Brandon, A. A., 49, Gore Road, Hackney, E.9.

British & Foreign Waste, Ltd., Anchor Mill, Werneth, Oldham, Lancs.

Brookman & Williams, Ltd., 133/9, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C.2.

Brooks, J. & H., Ltd., 6 & 8, Nelson Street, Kilburn, London, N.W.6.

Brown, M., & Son, 21/25, Anderton Street, Chorley, Lancs.

Brown, R. W., 288 & 288A, Bancroft Road, London, E.1.

Bullivant, C., Ltd., Thurlow Paper Works, Thurlow Street, London, S.E.17.

Bullman Bros., 209, Barnardo Street, London, E.1.

Bunzl & Biach (British), Ltd., Epworth House, 25/35, City Road, London, E.C.1.

Burley, A., Albion Mews, Leslie Street, Eastbourne, Sussex.

Burnside & Cooper, Ltd., Broughton Flax Mills, Flax Street, Salford, Lancs.

Burr, D. C., & Co., 8, Trumpet Street, Gaythorn, Manchester, 1.

Burrows, J. R., & Co., Carlinghow Mills, Batley, Yorks.

Bush, W., New Street, Alfreton, Derby.

Butler, E., 14, Benhill Road, London, S.E.5.

Butterworth, E., & Co., Ltd., Pollard Street, Ancoats, Manchester.

Butterworth, E., & Co., Ltd., 61/67, Waterloo Road' Liverpool.

Caernarvon Herald & Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Castle Square, Caernarvon.

Calderbank, J., Farrimonds Row, Wallgate, Wigan, Lancs.

Caldwell, J., & Sons (Ancoats), Ltd., Wharf Street, Ancoats, Manchester.

Caldwell, John F., Talbot Mills, Ellesmere Street, Manchester, 15.

Cambrian News, Terrace Road, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.

Cardiff Waste Paper Co., Collingdon Road, Cardiff.

Carlin, A., & Co., Water Street, Londonderry.

Carter, W., 88, Southroyd Park, Pudsey, Leeds.

Carvills Removals, Ltd., 9, Station Street, Lewes, Sussex.

Case, Peter, & Co., Frankfort Mills, Phoenix Street, Oldham, Lancs.

Casson, W., & Co., Progress Waste Works, South Lane, Rochdale, Lancs.

Castle, S. E., Peter Street, Dover, Kent.

Cemmell, J., 10 & 12, Lower Garden Street, Leicester.

Chadwick, Lunt & Co., Ltd., Indigo Street Mills, Pendleton, Manchester.

Chalmers, E,, & Co., Ltd., 32/36, Newhaven Road, Leith, Edinburgh.

Chapman, A. E., St. Giles Passage, New Compton Street, London, W.C.2.

Charkham, J., Stores, L.M.S. (Abbey) Station, St. Albans, Herts.

Cheetham, H., & Son, 5, Webster Hill, Dewsbury, Yorks.

Chelmsford Boys' Club, Lay Yard, London Road, Chelmsford, Essex.

Chipstead Waste Paper Co., Chipstead, Sevenoaks, Kent.

Clarke, F., & Son, Ltd., Temple Back, Bristol, Glos.

Clarke & Hammon, Ltd., 41/43, Pennyfields, Poplar, London, E.14.

Clarkson, E., Pack Horse, Mellor Brook, Blackburn, Lancs.

Clay, G. W., Victor Street, Batley, Yorks.

Clayton, Arthur C., 106, East Street, Hereford.

Cleghorn, W., Ltd., Clepington Works, Dundee.

Clerkenwell Waste Paper Works, 329, Hoxton Street, London, N. 1.
Cliff, G., St. Bededict's Square, Lincoln.
Clifford, B. A., 1, Bethwin Road, London, S. E. 5.
Clowes, G., & Co., Hudson Street, Hollinwood, near Oldham, Lancs.
Clynes, K., & Son, Bank Top Mills, Mill Street, Leeds.
Cochrane, H., Hulme Street, Oxford Road, Manchester.
Cohen, A., 39, Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1.
Cohen, D., & Sons, 270, Richmond Road, Hackney, London, E.8.
Cohen, G., 94, Browlow Hill, Liverpool.
Cohen, H. L., Zara Mill, 102, Sackville Street, Manchester, 1.
Cohen, Jack, & Sons, 7/9, Saville Place, Lambeth, London, S.E.11.
Cohen, J., & Son, Stocks Farm, Cheetham, Manchester.
Cohen, L., & Sons, 50/52, New King Street, Deptford, London, S.E.8.
Coller, M., 44/62, Blair Street, London, E.14.
Collins, H., 146, Acre Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.
Connaught Waste Paper Co., Ltd., 11, Eastfield Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17.
Cooke, J., & Sons, Station Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire.
Cooke, R., & Sons, 34, Great George's Street, Belfast.
Cookson Bros., Ltd., 78, Wellington Road South, Stockport, Lancs.
Cookson & Lees, Ltd., Great Egerton Street, Stockport, Lancs.
Cooper, G. V., 8, Church Street, Landport, Portsmouth, Hants.
Cooper, J. C., Marshgate Works, Oxford Road, Swindon, Wilts.
Corke, F. A., Penley Way, Grovebury Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Cotton Waste & Sacks, Ltd., Pump Street Mill, Blackburn, Lancs.
Cousins, B., & Son, 94, Albert Road, Romford, Essex.
Coutts, Gordon W., Ltd., 76, Tradeston Street, Glasgow.
Cowell, W. S., Ltd., Butter Market, Ipswich, Suffolk.
Cowen, A., & Sons, 27, Melbourne Street, Brighton, Sussex.
Cox & Sons, Union Street, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.
Cox, Mrs. L., Granville Street Stores Granville Street, Newsport, Mon.
Crawford, A., Ltd., 2, Sterling Road, Acton, London, W.3.
Cross, J., St. George's Market, London, S.E.1.
Crossingham, C., Ltd., Harp Alley, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4.
Cumbrian Waste Paper Co., Ltd., Rickergate, Carlisle, Cumberland.
Dales (London), Ltd., 41, Belvedere Road, London, S.E.1.
Dandridge, J. & A., Ltd., Harold Wharf, Creek Street, London, S.E.8.

Davies, John E., & Co., 70/72, Henry Street, Liverpool.
Davies, M., & Co., 6, New Zealand Street, Llanelly, Carm.
Davies, R. P., Canal Wharf, Leicester Row, Coventry, Warwickshire.
Davis, T., Milk Street, Bath, Somerset.
Davis & Co., Trentham Street Mills, Cornbrook, Manchester.
Direct Paper Mills Supplies, Epworth House, 25/35, City Road, London, E.C.I.
Direct Paper Supplies Co., Rochdale Old Road, Bury, Lancs.
Dobbins, P., 14, Canal Side, Chester.
Doherty, John, & Son, 22, Foyle Street, Londonderry.
Doidge, A. T., & Son, Trinity Works, Frederick Road, Custom House, London, E.16.
Doidge, J. E., & Son, Ltd., Park Works, Hermit Road, Canning Town, London, E.16.
Downes, R. A., & Sons, Ltd., Rowley's Mansions, Hills Lane, Shrewsbury. Salop.
Draper, J. W., & Sons, 149, Alexandra Road, Grimsby, Lincs.
Dribbell, A. L., 12, Lombard Road, London, S.W.11.
Driver & Ling, New Street, Chelmsford, Essex.
Durling, West & Durling, Ltd., Hatchane Works, Ormside Street, London, S.E. 15.
Eagle, J. M., 19, Colne Road, Brightlingsea, Essex.
Easson Bros., Redan Street, Mile End, Bridgeton, Glasgow.
East, H., & Son, 99, Mount Street, Nechells, Birmingham, 7.
East Lancashire Bedding Co., Rockfield Mill, Rockfield Street, Blackburn, Lancs.
Eastern Sack, Bag & Waste Co., Riverside Works, Gorleston-on-Sea, Norfolk.
Easton Bros., Strand, Swansea, Glam.
Edelstyn, M. 16A, Upper Frank Street, Belfast.
Edeson, A. E.. 42, Somerset Street, Pitsmoor, Sheffield.
Edwards, Amos, High Street, Wellingborough, Northants.
Elland Waste, Ltd., Union Mills, Elland Lane, Elland, Yorks.
Entwhistle, Oliver, Ltd., Higher Mills, Freetown, Bury near Manchester.
Evans, E. H., Raikes Clough, Manchester Road, Bolton. Lancs.
Evans, W., 221, Star Road, Peterborough, Northants.
Everitt, W. J.. Surrey Street, Kings Lynn, Norfolk.
Farnham, A., & Co., Station Road, Manor Park, London, E.12.

Farr & Co., Stars Lane, Yeovil, Somerset.

Farrow, H., 78, Handcroft Road, West Croydon, Surrey.

Fetter Paper Works, 53, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.4.

Fife Waste Paper, Ltd., Sincail Town Potteries, Gallowtown, Kirkcaldy, Fife.

Firth, S., Ltd., Kirkdale Woollen Mills, Liverpool, 4.

Findlay, George E., Victoria Printing Works, 6, Victoria Road, Dundee, Angus.

Fisher, J. H., & Sons, Ltd., Hill Top Works, Wells House Road, Acton, N.W.10.

Fitton, S. & J., Cookhedge Lane, Warrington, Lancs.

Fitzgerald & Greenway, 33A, Chester Street, Grangetown, Cardiff.

Fleetwood Paper Co., Ltd., Mill Street, Radcliffe, Manchester.

Fletcher, E. C., & Co., Ltd., California Mills, Waterloo, Stockport, Lancs.

Flitterman, I., & Sons, Textile Mills, Yew Street, Merthyr, Glam.

Foner, L., & Co., James' Street, Neath, Glam.

Ford, J., Tasker Street, West Bromwich, Staffs.

Ford, John & Sons, Ltd., Old Sea Lock, East Canal Wharf, Bute Docks, Cardiff.

Forshaw, E., Dover Street, Wallgate, Wigan, Lancs.

Foster, H. A., & Son, Mead Lane, Chertsey, Surrey.

Fox, Rutherford & Co., Mabgate Mills, Leeds, 9.

Franks, H. B., 4, Cullum Street, London, E.C.3.

Freedman, F., Ltd., 79, Manor Road, West Ham, London, E.15.

Freeman, M., & Co., Ltd., Central Works, 38/55, William Street, Brighton, 7, Sussex.

French, B., & Son, Ltd., 68, Sparling Street, Liverpool, 1.

Frew, John, 101, York Street, Belfast.

Friend, Horace, Ltd., Bridge Street, Wisbech, Cambridgeshire.

Gallagher, O. & T., Ltd., 56, Corporation Street, Belfast.

Gee, B., 65, Albewell Street, Walsall, Staffs.

Geekie, Son & Co., Baldovan Works, Downfield, Dundee.

Gelder, A. E., Thorncliffe House, Silkstone Common, Yorks.

George, Alfred, & Co., 214, West Green Road, Tottenham, N.15.

Gill, Durrant & Dunning, Ltd., 8, New Street Square, St. Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.

Girt, E. W., 82, Montreal Road, Tilbury, Essex.

Godwin, A. A., & Sons, 46, Wapping Lane, London, E.1.

Goldman, I., Ltd., Crown Mills, Cromwell Street, Leeds, 9.

Goodman, S., 57, Bridge Street, Newport, Mon.

Gordon Waste Co., Frog Island, Leicester.

Grantham, A. V,, 37, College Road, Isleworth, Middlesex.

Great Grimsby Marine Stores, Ltd., 28, Haven Street, Grimsby, Lincoln-shire.

Greaves, J., & Co., 11-13, Ridgefield, John Dalton Street, Manchester, 2.

Green, D. S., Coedpenman Wharf, Pontypridd, Glam.

Hackett, Alfred, 2 & 4, Clare Lane, Rotherfield Street, Essex Road, London, N.1.

Hackett, H., 1-15, Leswin Place, Leswin Road, London, N.16.

Haigh, W. F., 75, Sirdar Road, Wood Green, London, N.22.

Hall, Louis, & Co., 73, Healey Lane, Batley, Yorks.

Hamblet Bros., Lythgoes Lane, Warrington, Lancs.

Hamilton, R., Independent Mills, Folds Road, Bolton, Lancs.

Handel Whittaker, Borne Street Works, Hollinwood, Manchester.

Handley & Drury, Ltd., Bradford Road, Dewsbury, Yorks.

Hanney, J. W., & Co., Ltd., 24/60, James Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.

Hanratty, A., Peel Street, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham.

Hanratty, F., Ballast Hill, Blyth, Northumberland.

Hanratty, James, Havelock Street, Back Eldon Street, South Shields, Co. Durham.

Hanson, A. Colin, Croftbank Works, Cross Street, Oldham, Lancs.

Hanson, John, Eastgate, Burnley, Lancs.

Harman & Co., 10, Middlebrook Street, Winchester, Hants.

Harradine & Sons, 201, Long Lane, Bermondsey, London, S.E.1.

Harris, Alex., 143, Whitecross Street, London, E.C.1.

Harris, A., 6, Brondesbury Road, Kilburn, London, N.W.6.

Harris, A., & Son, 35, Brookside Gardens, Turkey Street, Enfield, Middlesex.

Harris & Co., 32, King Street, Bristol, 1.

Harrison, G., 117, Middleton Road, Morley, near Leeds.

Harrison, G. E., & Sons, Ltd.. Mountergate Wharf, Norwich, Norfolk.

Harrison, Saul D., & Sons, Stronghold Works, London, E. 15.

Harrod, Charles, Belvedere Road, Lowestoft, Suffolk.

Hart, E., 40, Bridge Street, Colne, Lancs.

Hart, S. E., Bon Mill, 63, Back Deane Road North, Bolton, Lancs.

Havard, F., & Co., Upper Well Street, Coventry, Warwickshire.

Hawkins, H. (General Merchants), Ltd., 10–16, Mottram Street, Stockport, Lancs.

Haydock, J., & Co., 121, Millerfield Road, Glasgow.

Healey, T. E., & Sons, 1A, Church Street, Hedon Road, Hull, Yorks.

Heasman, J. W., 2, Denmark Street, Maidenhead, Berks.

Heaver Bros., Fox & Phesant Works, Stoke Common, Bucks.

Helliwell, T. N., The Old Mill, Luddenden, Yorks.

Hemmings & Sons, 57, The Green, Green Street, Northampton.

Hemplin Products, Ltd., Provincial House, 98, Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.

Henderson, Craig & Co., Ltd., 19, Surrey Street, London, W.C.2.

Henderson, William, Mill Dam, South Shields, Co. Durham.

Hendron & O'Neill, 5A, King Street, Belfast.

Hendy, E. E., 54, Silverleigh Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

Hershkovitch, H., 6, Hassard Street, Hackney Road, London, E.2.

Hewitt, R., Ltd., Bulk Street, Dalton Square, Lancaster.

Hey, John & Co., Colne, Lancs.

Heys, R., 4, St Hubert's Road, Great Harwood, near Blackburn, Lancs.

Hickman, W. E., Ltd., Harcourt Mills, West Street, Leeds.

Higginbottom & Waterhouse, Ellison Street, Glossop, Derbyshire.

Hill, G., Cosham Street, Portsmouth, Hants.

Hill, H. P., 5A, Market Street, Preston, Lancs.

Hill. John & Co. (Wastepaper), Ltd., Rose's Wharf, Westferry Road, London, E.14.

Hill, John & Co., 10, Idol Lane, London, E.C.3.

Hillier, George & Co., Back Street, Trowbridge, Wilts.

Hind, E., (South Bank), Ltd., Imperial Works, Southbank-on-Tees, Middlesbrough, Yorks.

Hindley, S., Waterloo Street Works, St. Helens, Lancs.

Hitchen, E., 97, Winderemere Avenue, Burnley, Lancs.

Hobday, Lewis H., 24, Katesgrove Lane, Reading, Berks.

Hodkinson, G., 69, Silver Street, Manchester, 1.

Hoe, A., 37, Parrot Street, Hull, Yorks.

Holden, Joshua, Ltd., 32/34, Simpson Street, Rochdale Road, Manchester.

Holdsworth Bros., Ltd., Lock Lane, Castleford, Yorks.

Holland, F. W., Hazlewood; Klin Road, Thundersley, Essex.

Holloway & Sons (Croydon), Ltd., Waldron's Mews, Duppas Hill Lane, Croydon, Surrey.

Homes, A., Church Wharf, Bolton, Lancs.

Holt, O. W., 67, Park Grove, Kedleston Road, Derby.

Hopkins, Martin & Sons, Ltd., 83, Durham Street, Belfast.

Horton Waste Paper Works, The Green, Horton, near Slough, Bucks.

Horowitch, M., 31, Mary Street, Strangeways, Manchester, 4.

Hough, R., Narrow Street, Limehouse, London, E.14.

Howard, J. W. & Co., Ltd., 26, Holt Town, Manchester, 10.

Howes Bros., 37, Dingley Road, City Road, London, E.C.1.

Hoyle, R. T., Lower Bank Street, Bury, Lancs.

Huckle, H., 92, Falcon Road, Clapham Junction, London, S.W.11.

Hughes, J., 218/224, Orr Street, Glasgow, S.E.

Hunt, J. B., & Sons, Ltd., Victory Place, New Kent Road, London, S.E. 17.

Hunt, J., Son & Co., Upper Stone Street, Maidstone, Kent.

Hyams, P., & Sons, 158, Camberwell Road, London, S.E.5.

Hyman, I. & J., Brewery Road, Caledonian Road, London, N.7.

Industrial & General British Trading Co., Ltd., 209, Cable Street, London, E.1.

Ingham, J. E., & Sons, Ltd., Mill End Mill, Waterfoot, Rossendale, Lancs.

Innes, J. & G., Ltd., 20, Crossgate, Cupar, Fife.

International Cotton Waste Co., Dukinfield, Cheshire.

Iraco Ltd., 26, Gloucester Gardens, London, N.W.11.

Irongate Paper Works, Holland Street, Hockley, Nottingham.

Jackson, G. R., Ltd., Oxford Street, Reading, Berks.

Jacksons, M., & Sons, Ltd., Turton Street. Bolton, Lancs.

Jacob, Alexander & Co., Eagle Wharf, Hill Street, London, S.E.15.

Jaffe, S. & Z., Springfield Works, Dickinson Street, Salford, Lancs.

Japa Paper Products, Ltd., Laneside Paper Mills, Churwell, Leeds.

Jebb Bros. (Glasgow), Ltd., Plantation Works, Mair Street, Glasgow.

Jebb Bros., Ltd., 32, Howard Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Jones, Hall & Co., Ltd., Etherdon Street, London, S.E.17.

Jones, Wilfred D., & Co., Rochester House, Swansea, Glam.

Jones, Wm. C., Ltd., 203/219, Collyhurst Road, Manchester, 9.

Joseph, A. Thomas, Doyle Street, London Road, London, S.E.1.

Joseph, D., & Co., Palewell Works, Granfield Street, London, S.W.11.

Joseph, L., & Co., Chalfont Road, St. James Road, Holloway, London, N.7.

Jung, L. V., 69/70, Mark Lane, London, E.C.3.

Karen, Charles, 44/46, Queensland Road, Holloway, N.7.

Keay, C., Ltd., 14 & 17, Sun Street, Birmingham.

Keeble, S. E. G., 13, Monsey Street, Mile End, London, E.1.
Kennedy, H. M., & Co., 16, Donegall Square South, Belfast.
Kent, R. W., 4, Wharf Street, Cardiff.
Kershaw & Co., Dove Lane, Darwen, Lancs.
King, A., & Sons, Queen's Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
King, L., 108, Wellington Road, Liverpool, 8.
King, T. H., Garden Street, York.
Kitson, Mark, & Son, 25/33, Spoutmouth, Glasgow, C.1.
Klyne, S., 119/121, Dantzic Street, Manchester, 4.
Klynes Bros., Dixon Street, Dantzic Street, Manchester.
Knight, H., Vine Place, Hounslow, Middlx.
Knowless, G. E., Ltd., Thornybank Mill, Nelson Square, Burnley, Lancs.
Knowles, R., & Sons, Ltd., 2/4, Caton Road, Lancaster.
Knuck, H., & Co., Ltd., Whitehall Works, Dens Road, Dundee, Angus.
Kramsky, J., Ltd., Limekiln Yard & No. 8, Arches, Upper Strand, Swansea, Glam.
L. & P. Units, 79A, Blythe Road, London, W.14.
Lalande, F., & Co., Ltd., Vickers Street Mill, Miles Platting, Manchester.
Lambert, W., & Co., 31-37, William Moult Street, Scotland Road, Liverpool, 5.
Lancashire Paper Stock Co., 10 Jones Street, Salford, 3, Lancs.
Landau, David, Ltd., 21 & 25, Heber Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
Larkinson, F. C., 39, Hitchin Street, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire.
Lastextile Ltd., 12/16, Aberfeldy Street, Poplar, London, E.14.
Laufer, J., Burdett Works, Wallwood Street, London, E.14.
Lawson, A. W., & Co., 11, Addington Street, London, S.E.1.
Lawson, W. R., 143, Grey Mare Lane, Manchester, 11.
Lazerson, I., 50, Kings Road, Prestwich, Manchester.
Leach, J., & Sons, Lee Mill, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall, Lancs.
Leadbeater, W. H., & Co., Infirmary Street, Bradford, Yorks.
Lee, E., Nelson Street, Franworth, Lancs.
Lee, John, & Son, (Grantham), Ltd., Grantham, Lincs.
Leighton, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 34/36, Henry Street, Liverpool.
Lendrum, Ltd., 3, Temple Avenue, London, E.C.4.
Lendrum, Ltd., 64A, Jersey Street, Ancoats, Manchester.
Lendrum, Ltd., 16, Falfield Street, Glasgow.
Lesser, E., & Co., Ltd., 104, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.
Levine, S., Kempster Street, Lower Broughton, Salford, Lancs.
Levy, W. J,, Ltd., Incorporating Wellman, 62, Hawthorne Grove, Penge, London, S.E.20.

Linas, S., 61, Sussex Street, Lower Broughton, Salford, Lancs.
Lincoln Metal & Waste Co., Ltd., Carholm Road, Licoln.
Lipsey, M., & Co., Ltd., Bulrush Mills, Batley, Yorks.
Lisberg, L., 6/12, Ward Street, Manchester, 3.
Littlehales & Sons, 16 & 26, Cheatham Street, Nechells, Birmingham.
Liverpool Marine Store Co., 12, Hopwood Street, Liverpool, 5.
Liverpool Paper Stock Co., 132, Bold Street, Liverpool, 1.
London Waste Paper Co., Ltd., Belvedere Road, London, S.E.1.
Longstaff, C. H., 46, Somerset Street, Hull, Yorks.
Lorimer, James, & Co., Ruby Street, Bridgetown, Glasgow.
Loring, Frank, & Co., 19A, Howard Street, Splotlands, Cardiff.
Loudolf, Henry, Ltd., Victoria Mills, Sovereign Street, Leeds, 1.
Lundy, M., & Sons, 66, Smith Street, Bolton, Lancs.
McCartney, R., 80A, Seafords Street, Belfast.
McCavanagh, Ltd., Grosvenor Place, Grosvenor Road, Belfast.
McCumiskey, P., Crown Works, Junction Street, Carlisle, Cumberland.
McGorian, J.. 8, Great Eastern Street, Cambridge.
McGowan, G. H., Southcoates House, Craven Street, Hull, Yorks.
Magowan, W. & S., Ltd., 106, Hill Street, Newry, Co. Down, N. Ireland.
McGuinness, W., 15, Academy Street, Belfast.
McKenzie, James, 2A, North Hill Street, Belfast.
McLaren, James, 28, Rosslyn Street, Kirkcaldy, Fife.
McLuskey, D., & Co., 288, Shields Road, Glasgow, S.1.
McTighe, J., Lees Street Mills, Ancoats, Manchester, 1.
Mahoney, James, Ltd., Portland Street, Newport, Mon.
Maidman, C. T., & Son, Emmott Street, London, E.11.
Mallen, G., Belmont Row, Birmingham, 4.
Mallett, Porter & Dowd, Ltd., 465, Caledonian Road, London, N.7.
Manchester Packing Supplies, Ltd., 20A, Kennedy Street, Albert Square, Manchester.
Mann, P., Empress Street Works, Crumpsall, Manchester.
Mann & Mulley, 837, Woodbridge Road, Ipswich, Suffolk.
Mansfield Salvage Co., Bridge Tavern Yard, Bridge Street, Mansfield, Notts.
Markman, J., 29, Bury Street, Blackfriars, Salford, 3, Lancs.
Marren, William H., Temple Bar, Willenhall, Staffs.
Marsden Bros,, Ltd., Manor Road, Ossett, Yorkshire.
Marsden, J. & S. E., Ltd., 103, Button Lane, Sheffield, 3.

Massey, S., Twin Works, Kate's Hill, Dudley, Worcestershire.
Mattingley, W., 7, Curtis Street, Swindon, Wilts.
Mayall, J., Vesta Street, Ancoats, Manchester, 4.
Maybank, J. & J., Ltd., Ascendant Works, The Cut, Blackfriars, London, S.E.1.
Medley, J., (Bradford), Ltd., Wapping Road, Bradford, Yorks.
Meers, A. E., 35, Severn Way, Neasden, London, N.W.10.
Meredith, J. W., 65, Winstanley Road, Battersea, London, S.W.11.
Miller, A. W., St. Michael's Road, Newbury, Berks.
Mingers, M. E., 55, Waldegrave Park, Twickenham, Middlesex.
Mitchell & Co. (Darwen), Ltd., Sunnybank Works, Darwen, Lancs.
Mitchell, F., & Co., (London), Ltd., Bennett Street, London, S.E.1.
Mitchell, F., & Sons, 2/4, Old Coach Road, Milk Street, Bristol.
Mitchell, J., & Sons, Ltd., 22, Neepsend Lane, Sheffield.
Mitchell & Outen, 24A, Guildford Street, Luton, Beds.
Montgomery, County Times, (David Rowland, Ltd.), Welshpool, Montgomeryshire.
Montgomeryshire Printing & Stationery Co., Ltd., Old Church Place, Newtown, Montgomery.
Moore, John, Anker Street, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.
Moore, T. P., & Co., Devonport Works, Devonport Street, London, E.1.
Moore, W. V., 16, West Street, Wilton, Nr. Salisbury, Wilts.
Morgan Bros., Victoria Works, Pontypridd, Glam.
Morgan, H., 21/23, Dudden Hill Lane, Willesden, London, N.W.10
Morgan, J., & Co., 42/8, Lecky Road, Londonderry.
Morley, A. E., Low Road, Hunslet, Leeds.
Morris, M., & Son, Marsh Gate, Doncaster, Yorkshire.
Moss, R., & Sons, 11/13, Crane Street, E. Greenwich, London, S.E.10.
Muir, William, & Co., 63, Commercial Street, Leith, Scotland.
Mullen Bros., 10, Millgate, Cupar, Fife.
Munro Publications, Union Row, Aberdeen.
Murray, H., & Co., 66, Camberwell Road, London, S.E.5.
Murray & Holland, 16/18, Howard Street South, Belfast.
Myers, R. N., & Son, Albert Street, Skipton, Yorks.
Natkiel, P., & Son, 18, Peterborough Road, Parsons Green, London, S.W.6.
Ness Waste Paper Co., 2, Inglis Street, Inverness.
New, A. J., 2, Stannary Street, Kennington, London, S.E.11.
New England Waste Co., Ltd., 41, Corporation Street, Manchester, 4.

Newell, A. F., & Sons, 114/116, Gladstone Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Hants.
Newman, B , 35/37, Linenhall Street, Londonderry.
Nicholls, S. H., Station Road, Plymouth, Devon.
North Wales Waste Paper Collectors, Kestin Garage, Craig-y-Don, Llandudno, Caernarvon.
North Western Waste Paper Co., 10A, Dalton Road, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancs.
Northern Rags & Metals, Ltd., Westminster Bank Chambers, London Bridge, S.E.1.
Northern Waste Paper Co., Ltd., Mugie Moss, Bucksburn, Aberdeenshire.
Noyce, E. & B. R., Broadshade, Embankment Road, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.
Nu-Type Printing Press (N. Salter), Craddocks Parade, Ashstead, Surrey.
O'Hare, William, Weir Street, Blackburn, Lancs.
Oldham Packing & Bagging Co., Ltd., Alma Mill, Scott Street, Oldham, Lancs.
Olyett, E. 370A, York Way, London, N.7.
Onraet, H. J., & Co., 73, Acacia Grove, New Malden, Surrey.
Packenham Bros., 3 & 9, Gordon Street, Liverpool.
Packenham, L., 211-213, Mill Street, Liverpool, 8.
Palatine Waste Co., 4, Rosamond Street, Salford, 3.
Pankhurst, W. H., 93, Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey.
Papermakers Supplies Agency, Ltd., 34, Holne Chase, London, N.2.
Paper Stock Co., Ltd., Hack Street, Birmingham.
Parker & Co., 46, George Street, Ayr.
Parker, Joseph, Stoneygate, Preston.
Parkin, J. R., Moorfield Mills, Heckmondwike, Yorks.
Parkinson, Harry, Ltd., Isle Mill, Holbeck Lane, Leeds, 11.
Peake, Frank, Well Street, Bolton, Lancs.
Pear, S., & Co., Ltd., Pears Wharf, Stour Road, London, E.3.
Pearce, E., 3, Verulam Street, St. Albans, Herts.
Pearse, E., & Co., Ltd., Shilhay, Exeter, Devon.
Pearson, Alfred, & Son, Ltd., Hillgate Street Works, Hurst, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.
Peel, H., Ltd., Canal Works, Wakefield Road, Sowerby Bridge, Yorkshire.
Pemberton's (Gateshead), Ltd., Mirk Lane, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
Philbin, John. & Son, Ltd., 70, Newton Street, Manchester, 1.
Philip, C., & Sons, 1, Hanover Yard, Noel Road, London, N.1.
Phillips, Mills & Co., Ltd., Bridge Wharf, Battersea, London, S.W.11.

Platt, Edward, Back Deane Road North, Bolton, Lancs.
Platt, E., & Sons, Wellington Buildings, Simpson Street, Bolton, Lancs.
Potts, R. C., Cromwell Road, Grimsby, Lincs.
Powell & Co., St. John's Road, Lowestoff, Suffolk.
Powell, C. W., & Co., Victoria Road, Bournemouth, Hants.
Powrie, Alfred, & Sons, Seagate, Dundee, Angus.
Preston Paper Co., Ltd., Flats Mills, Walton-le-Dale, Nr. Preston, Lancs.
Pritchard, F., 4, Barry Road, Stonebridge Park, London, N.W.10.
Prospect Waste Co., Prospect Mills, Rouse Fold, Wakefield Road, Bradford, Yorks.
Purdue, R., & Co., Ltd., Smart Street, Luton, Beds.
Quayle, Frank, 26, Drury Lane, Liverpool, 2.
Ramsay, G. B., Eton Street, Hull, Yorks.
Ramsbottom & Co., Durham Street, Scarborough, Yorks.
Rawnsley, L., 106, Overton Road, West Humberstone, Leicester.
Read, S. J., 21A, Wilson Street, Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.14.
Reader, George & Son, Calder Street Mill, Burnley, Lancs.
Reader, G., & Co., Ann Street, Nelson, Lancs.
Redfearn, J. P., & Sons, 6, Cheapside, Wakefield, Yorkshire.
Reeve, T., 2, Remstone Mews, London, N.1.
Reliance Coal Co., Ltd., Midland Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
Renton Bros., Ltd, 46, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.
Renton, J. W., Ltd., 173, Pancras Road, London, N.W.1.
Richardson, A. (London), Ltd., 36, Graham Street, City Road, London, N.1.
Richardson, A. W., & Co., 60, Mill Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.
Richardson, F., St. Anne's Wharf, King Street, Norwich.
Richardson, J. A., Ltd., Carron Works, 85, Prestons Road, Poplar, London, E.14.
Richardson, Joseph J., & Son, Britannia Yard, London Road, Barking, Essex.
Rifkin Bros., 2A, Ford Street, Vauxhall Road, Liverpool, 3.
Ritchie's Paper Products, Ltd., 2, Kirktonholm Street, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire.
Roberts, R., 51, Victoria Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire.
Robertson, A., & Son, 156, Links Street, Kirkcaldy, Fife.
Robinson, A., & Co., Tamworth, Staffs.
Robshaw, J. W., & Sons, Brook Street, Derby.
Robson, F. W., & Son, 131/133, Walmgate, York.
Roddy & Talbot, 24/30, Pritchard Street, Charles Street, Manchester, 1.
Roden Bros. (1932), Ltd., 9, Great Georges Street, Belfast, N. Ireland.

Rodsley Rag, Iron & Metal Co., Ltd., Josephine Wharf, Canal Bridge, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.1.
Rogers & Co., Ltd., Railway Street, Cardiff.
Rogers, Sidney & Co., 43, 45 & 47, Elm Street Lane, Cardiff.
Rollason, James, 63, High Street, Wellington, Shopshire.
Rose, E. J. & H. E., Ltd., Lamb Street, Bristol.
Rose, F. W., 1, Priory Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.
Rosen, H., Paradise Row Works, Dean Road, Salford, 3.
Rosen, J., Brewery Street, Strangeways, Manchester, 3.
Rowe, John, 106, Lawn Avenue, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Ruane Bros., 16, King Street, Warrington, Lancs.
Rylance & Sons, Ltd., 13/23, Naylor Street, Liverpool, 3.
Sacker, S., Ltd., Handford Road, Ipswich, Suffolk.
S. W. Salvage Co., 25A, High Street, Wimbledon, S.W.19.
Salvation Army, 110, Middlesex Street, London, E.1.
Scott, William, St. Ives, Hunts.
Seagoe & Harrison (Lowestoft), Ltd., Alexandra & Adrian Roads, Lowestoft, Suffolk.
Seagoe, Ltd., 16, Southgates Road, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Seargeant Bros., Ltd., Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.
Selby Bros., Lightpill, Stroud, Gloucestershire.
Sellen, T. H., Ltd., 43, Knowsley Street, Bury.
Service Waste Paper Co., 202/5, Link Street, Homerton, London, E.9.
Seymour, G., & Son, 12, Woodland Street, Kingston, Portsmouth, Hants.
Shaw, John, 67/69, Bradford Road, Batley, Yorkshire.
Shaw, J., & Sons, 50, Stamford Street, Bradford, Yorkshire.
Shefford Waste Paper Co., Odell's Yard, New Street, Shefford, Bedfordshire.
Shenker, A., 2–4, Chapel Street, Stratford, London, E.15.
Sherrick, N., & Co., Ratcliff Street, London, E.1.
Shirley, E., 16, Syke Street, Blackburn, Lancashire.
Shirley, Thomas, Canterbury Street, Blackburn, Lancashire.
Sieff & Beaumont Ltd., Dawsons Croft, Manchester.
Silverman Bros., The Clough Mills, Thornton Street, Collyhurst, Manchester, 9.
Simms, J., Satchwell Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.
Simpson, James, 11, Prince Regent Street, Aberdeen.
Simpson & Co. (Waste), Ltd., Oxford Mill, Burnley, Lancashire.
Skinner, J., & Sons, Surrey Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

Slade, F. W., 46B, Great Egerton Street, Stockport, Cheshire.

Slaters Marine Stores (Cardiff), Ltd., Ivy House, Dumballs Road, Cardiff.

Slocombe, J., Son & Co., William Street, Whitehouse Street, Bedminster, Bristol.

Smith, Harry, 16B, Cambridge Street, Salford, 7, Lancashire.

Smith, John, & Co. Ltd., Lochrin Terrace, Home Street Edinburgh.

Smith, J., Lower Tebbutt Street, Manchester, 4.

Smith, Walter, Bridge Mills, Nelson, Lancashire.

Soanes, James, & Son, Ltd., 133, Peckham Hill Street, London, S.E.15.

Soanes, W., Ltd., 22, Hester Road, London, S.W.11.

Southampton Waste Paper Works, Ltd., Holt Road, Southampton, Hants.

Southdown Waste Paper Co., 33, Baffins Road, Copnor, Hants.

Southsea Bottle Co., 134, Hyde Park Road, Portsmouth, Hants.

Speck & Co., Priory Road, Gloucester.

Spurr, Joseph W., Dale Street, Ossett, Yorkshire.

Standring & Sons, Greenacre Street, Clitheroe, Lancashire.

Stanton, P. J., 29, Stratford Place, Camp Hill, Birmingham, 12.

Stead & Co., 47, Raven Street, Derby.

Steele, John, 45/6, Heneagle Street, Birmingham.

Stewart, Joseph, 75, West Street, Portadown, Co. Armagh.

Stock & Co., Backfields, Stokes Croft, Bristol.

Stokes, H., 34, Jubilee Road, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

Stonehouse Paper & Bag Mills, Ltd., Lower Mills, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire.

Storer, C., 1, Balham Road, Edmonton, London, N.9.

Stott, A. B. & W., Ltd., Victoria Works, Gordon Street, Bradford, Yorkshire.

Susman, E., Harrison Street Mills, Lower Broughton, Salford, 7, Lancashire.

Sutton, J., & Son, Winchester Road, Rye, Sussex.

Swanborough, R., 3, Park Way, Newbury, Berks.

Swinnerton Bros., William Street, Bury, Lancashire.

Swinnerton, S. & J. H., Ltd., Victoria Mills, Spring Street, Bury, Lancashire.

Symington, C. G., 13 & 15, Market Place, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

Taylor, John, Foulds Street Works, Burnley, Lancs.

Taylor, W. G., & Co., Loan Oak, Oxshott, Surrey.

Taylor, W. S., Ltd., Raglan Street Works, Dundee, Angus.

Tempest, John, 128, Dantzic Street, Manchester, 4.

Textile & Waste Products, Ltd., Leadenhall House, 101, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3.

Thomas, H. T., & Son, Ltd., 87/9, Winstanley Road, London, S.W.11.

Thomas, J., & Sons, Tinworth Works, Vauxhall Walk, London, S.E.11.

Thomson, A. Rodger, & Co., 3/11, Springfield Street, Leith, Edinburgh, 6.

Tierney, J., 376, City Road, Old Trafford, Manchester.

Torbay Salvage Supplies, Ltd., 1A, Lower Terrace, Torquay, Devon.

Townend, W., Sunnybank, Ossett, Yorkshire.

Turnell, W., Ltd., The Bow Waste Paper Mills, 7A, Globe Road, London, E.15.

Twort, J. H., Ashmead Works, 17/21, Goschen Street, Urlwin Street, Camberwell Road, London, S.E.5.

Urquhart, Simon & Son, 117, Castle Street, Forfar, Angus.

Used Clothing Sales, Ltd., Hamfrith Road, London, E.15.

Utilization Co., Ltd., Western Boulevard Works, Leicester.

Valley Supply Co., Ltd., The Farholne Mills, Stacksteads, Bacup, Lancashire.

Vincent, H. E. B., 477, Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport, Lancashire.

Vogel, J., 339, Amhurst Road, Stoke Newington, London, N.16.

Vosper, William, Eastbrook Works, Adolphus Street, Bradford, Yorks.

Wailes Bros., Station Road, Batley, Yorkshire.

Walker, Albert, Peel Street Works, Hulme, Manchester.

Walker, F. A., Prospect Mills, Dewsbury, Yorks.

Walker, Percy, Staincliffe Mills, Dewsbury, Yorks.

Walker, William, & Co., (Packers), Ltd., 16/38, Houldsworth Street, Glasgow, C.3.

Wallace, G., & Co., Ltd., Marshall Street Works, Lochee, Dundee, Angus.

Wallace, T. "Silverton", Throwley Road, Sutton, Surrey.

Walton, Arthur, Ivegate, Yeadon, Nr, Leeds.

Warburton, T., 17, Bridge Street, Oxford.

Warminger, A., Junr., 21, Globe Street, Rupert Street, Norwich, Norfolk.

Warwickshire Waste Co., 113, Bradford Street, Birmingham.

Wass, Asa & Son, Ltd., 161, 169, 171, Fountainbridge, Edinburgh, 3.

Waste Paper Products, 176a, Leigham Court Road, London, S.W.16.

Waste Products, Ltd., Bromford Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.

Waste Supplies (F. W. Thompson), 76/8, Mansfield Road, Nottingham.

Watchman, L., 16, Orchard Lane, Londonderry.

Waterloo Rag, Metal & General Merchants, 13/15, Elmington Road, Camberwell, London, S.E.5.

Waterloo Rag, Metal & General Merchants, 27, Highshore Road, Peckham, London, S.E.15.

Watkinson, A. F., & Co., Ltd., 141, Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex.
Watson, E., 68, Constitution Street, Edinburgh, 6.
Watson, J. M., & Co., Crownpoint Works, David Street, Glasgow, S.E.
Watson, John M., & Co. (Sales), Ltd., 43, David Street, Glasgow, S.E.
Welch, J. H., Bridge Street, Shrewsbury, Shropshire.
West End Waste Paper Co., Ltd., 384, Wandsworth Road, London, S.W.8.
Westhorps' Ltd., Falcon Works, Ellesmere Street, London, E.14.
Westcott, W. J., 5, Oxford Place, Wapping Road, Bradford, Yorks.
Weston, J., (Paper Industries), Ltd., 192, Ball's Pond Road, London, N.1.
West Riding Paper Service, Smithson's Fold, Meadow Lane, Leeds, 11.
Wheatleys (Newhaven), Ltd., Drove Road, Newhaven, Sussex.
Wheeler, S. B., Cannon Street, Colchester, Essex.
White Bros., Birdsfield Wharf, Old Ford, London, E.3.
White, F. G., Calvert Street, Norwich, Norfolk.
White, T. G., (Croydon), Ltd., South End, Croydon, Surrey.
Whiting, H., 44, East Cliff, Folkestone, Kent.
Wicks, L. C., 25, Farm Road, Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset.
Wiggall, H., The Wharf, Dudbridge, Stroud, Glos.
Wilde, J. & T., Wilde's Building, Medlock Street, Oldham, Lancs.
Wildman, R., Ltd., Hopwood Street, London, S.E.17.
Williams, E. H., 25, Talbot Grove, North Kensington, London, W.11.
Williamson & Co., Hill Street Works, Elgin, Morayshire.
Wilson, J. F., & Son, Quay Street, Worcester.
Wilson, Titus, & Son, Ltd., 28, Highgate, Kendal, Westmorland.
Winchester, A., 3, South Street, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
Winston & Co., Ltd., 25, St. Bride Street, London, E.C.4.
Witham, E. H. & Sons, 3/7, Huggin Lane, London, E.C.4.
Witham, J., & Son, 256, Commercial Way, Peckham, London, S.E.15.
Wood, A., & Sons, Cleveland Buildings, Queen's Square, Middlesbrough.
Wood, George, Percival Lane, Runcorn, Cheshire.
Woodhall, Minshall Thomas & Co., Principality Press, Regent Street, Wrexham, Denbigh.
Woolf, K., 15/19, East Street, Manchester, 2.
Wordsworth, J. E., (The Paragon Waste Paper Works), Hampton Road, Scarborough, Yorks.
Worth, J., Ltd., 17, 19, 21, Henry Street, Belfast.
Wray, George, Virginia Street, Southport, Lancs.

Wright, Arthur, 44, Albion Street, Windsor Bridge, Salford, Lancs.
Wright, Wm., & Sons, 27, Nasmyth Street, Denton, Lancs.
Yates & Co., Diamond Street, London, S.E.15.
Yates, Tom, (Cotton Waste Ltd.), Olive Mill, Darwen, Lancs.
Yorkshire Paper Stock Co., Ltd., Water Lane, Leeds.
Zigmond, D., Collingdon Road, West Dock, Cardiff.
Zimmerman, S., & Son, Newlands, Harman Drive, London, N.W.2.

Control of Paper (No. 25) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1874, 22nd October, 1940.

PART I.—MAXIMUM PRICE FOR SALES OF PAPER PRODUCED BY THE SELLER.

1.—(1) No person shall sell or agree or offer to sell any paper produced by him, for which a maximum price is provided by the First Schedule to this Order, at any price exceeding that maximum price.

(2) The First Schedule to this Order does not apply to handmade paper.

2.—(1) No person shall sell or agree or offer to sell, to any purchaser to whom in the pre-war period such person sold equivalent paper produced by him, any paper so produced for which no maximum price is provided by the First Schedule to this Order, at any price exceeding a price calculated at the highest rate charged by such person to the same purchaser at any time in the pre-war period for equivalent paper so produced, together with the increases specified in the Third Schedule to this Order.

(2) In the application of this Article to paper sold or agreed or offered to be sold at a price calculated by reference to weight, paper sold in the pre-war period shall be treated as equivalent paper notwithstanding that it was of heavier or lighter substance or in sheets of larger on smaller size:

Provided that where the paper sold or agreed or offered to be sold at a price calculated by reference to weight is of a lighter substance than the paper sold in the pre-war period, there may be charged in addition to the price permitted under paragraph (1) of this Article a sum not exceeding the difference customary in the trade between the price of such paper of the lighter substance and the price of such paper of the heavier substance.

(3) In the application of this Article to paper sold or agreed or offered to be sold at a price calculated otherwise than by reference to weight, paper sold in the pre-war period shall not be treated as equivalent paper if it was either—

(i) of a heavier or lighter substance, or

(ii) sold, at a price not calculated with reference to area, in sheets of a larger or smaller size.

3. No person shall sell or offer to sell, to any purchaser to whom such person did not in the pre-war period sell any equivalent paper produced by him, any paper so produced for which no maximum price is provided by the First Schedule to this Order and being paper of such quantity, description and quality that equivalent paper so produced was sold by such person in the pre-war period, at any price exceeding a maximum price ascertained in accordance with the provisions of Article 2 of this Order with the following alteration :—

Substituting for the highest rate referred to in paragraph (1) of Article 2 the highest rate charged by such person in the pre-war period to purchaser of the same class or description of purchaser for equivalent paper so produced, or, if there was no such transaction in the pre-war period, the highest rate which such person might reasonably have charged in the pre-war period to such a purchaser for equivalent paper so produced.

4. No person shall sell or agree to sell any paper produced by him, for which no maximum price is provided by the First Schedule to this Order, if he did not in the pre-war period sell any equivalent paper produced by him,—

(*a*) until a maximum price for sales of such paper by him has been provided by a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply ;

(*b*) at any price exceeding the maximum price so provided.

5. No person sahll in connection with any sale or agreement or offer for sale by him of paper produced by him make or agree or offer to make any charge in respect of delivery, additional to the price permitted under Article 1, 2, 3, or 4 of this Order, except that such price may be increased by the inclusion of the following charges so far as they are applicable :—

(*a*) a charge not exceeding the difference, arising from the present state of war, between the cost of making such delivery and the cost which would have been incurred in making such delivery in the pre-war period ; and

(*b*) in a case where the purchaser requires delivery between the mainland of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or between the mainland of Great Britain or Northern Ireland and the Scilly Isles or the Isle of Man, a charge not exceeding the additional charge (if any) which was customarily made by the seller for such delivery in the pre-war period.

PART II.—MAXIMUM PRICES FOR SALES OF PAPER NOT PRODUCED BY THE SELLER.

6.—(1) No person shall sell or agree or offer to sell any paper not produced by him, for which a maximum price is provided by the Second Schedule to this Order, at any price exceeding that maximum price.

(2) The Second Schedule to this Order does not apply to hand-made paper.

7.—(1) No person shall sell or agree or offer to sell to any purchaser to whom in the pre-war period such person sold equivalent paper not produced by him, any paper not produced by him for which no maximum price is provided by the Second Schedule to this Order, at any price exceeding a price calculated at the highest rate charged on a sale by such person to the same purchaser at any time in the pre-war period for equivalent paper not produced by such person, together with the increases specified in the Third Schedule to this Order.

(2) The provisions of paragraphs (2) and (3) of Article 2 of this Order apply to the sales and agreements and offers for sale referred to in this Article, as if such provisions were repeated in this Article.

8. No person shall sell or agree or offer to sell to any purchaser to whom such person did not in the pre-war period sell any equivalent paper not produced by such person, any paper not so produced for which no maximum price is provided by the Second Schedule to this Order and being paper of such quantity, description and quality that equivalent paper not produced by such person was sold by him in the pre-war period, at any price exceeding a maximum price ascertained in accordance with the provisions of Article 7 of this Order with the following alteration—

Substituting for the highest rate referred to in paragraph (1) of Article 7 the highest rate charged on a sale by such person in the pre-war period of equivalent paper not produced by such person, to a purchaser of the same class or description of purchaser, or, if there was no such transaction in the pre-war period, the highest rate which such person might reasonably have charged on a sale in the pre-war period to such a purchaser for equivalent paper not produced by such person.

9. No person shall sell or agree or offer to sell any paper not produced by him for which no maximum price is provided by the Second Schedule to this Order, if he did not in the pre-war period sell any equivalent paper not produced by him,—

(*a*) until a maximum price for sales of such paper by him has been provided by a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply;

(*b*) at any price exceeding the maximum price so provided.

10.—(1) No person shall in connection with any sale or agreement or offer for

sale by him of paper not produced by him make or agree or offer to make any charge in respect of delivery, additional to the price permitted under Article 6, 7, 8 or 9 this Order, except that such price may be increased by the inclusion of the following charges so far as they are applicable:—

(*a*) a charge not exceeding the difference arising from the present state of war, between the cost of making such delivery and the cost which would have been incurred in making such delivery in the pre-war period; provided that in the case of any imported paper such charge shall not exceed the difference, arising as aforesaid, between the cost of making such delivery after landing of the paper in the area of the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man and the cost which would have been incurred in making such delivery after landing of the paper as aforesaid in the pre-war period; and

(*b*) in a case where the purchaser requires delivery between the mainland of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or between the mainland of Great Britain or Northern Ireland and the Scilly Isles or the Isle of Man, a charge not exceeding the additional charge (if any) which was customarily made by the seller for such delivery in the pre-war period.

(2) For the purpose of calculating any percentage addition provided for by the Second Schedule to this Order the above-mentioned charges shall not be taken into account as forming part of the price on which the percentage is to be calculated.

Part III.—General provisions.

11. In any proceedings the provision of any of the foregoing Articles of this Order shall be deemed not to have applied to any sale or agreement or offer for sale of any paper in respect of which it is proved—

(*a*) that the paper was (or in the case of an offer for sale was intended to be) situate outside the area of the Untied Kingdom and the Isle of Man and not consigned to any place in that area at the time of the agreement for sale; or

(*b*) that the paper was (or in the case of an agreement or offer for sale was intended to be) delivered under the contract of sale

(i) at any place outside that area, or

(ii) free on board of any ship or vessel for shipment to any place outside that area.

12. Notwithstanding anything in this Order it shall be lawful for any person to agree or offer to sell any paper upon any terms the effect of which is that the price to be charged shall not exceed the maximum price permitted at the date of the delivery.

13. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the entering into and carrying out of any agreement between the Minister of Supply and any other person.

14.—(1) The maximum price provided by this Order for any paper in the manufacture of which straw or straw pulp (such straw or straw pulp being bleached either before or during the manufacture of the paper) has been substituted wholly or in part for any other material shall be the same as if such substitution had not been made.

(2) The maximum price provided by this Order for any paper which any person shall have removed from any place to any other place in compliance with any Order made or Direction given by the Minister of Supply under paragraph (2A) of Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939, may be increased—

(*a*) in the case of a sale or proposed sale of that paper by that person after such removal, by the inclusion of a charge (hereinafter referred to as a "removal charge") not exceeding the amount by which the expenses reasonably incurred by such person in so removing that paper and thereafter storing it and delivering it to the buyer exceed the expenses which would reasonably have been incurred by that person in storing that paper and delivering it to the buyer if such Order or Direction had not been made or given;

(*b*) in the case of any subsequent sale or proposed sale of that paper, by the inclusion of a removal charge not exceeding the amount of any removal charge duly paid by the seller when he bought that paper.

(3) The maximum price provided by this Order for any paper in respect of which purchase tax has been charged under the provisions of Part V of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1940, may be increased by the amount of the tax paid by the seller.

(4) Where any charge is included in the price of any paper by virtue of the provisions of paragraphs (2) and (3) of this Article, the seller shall deliver or send to the buyer at or before the time when the paper is delivered an invoice stating separately from any other item the amount of such charge.

15. Any reference in any Control of Paper Order to any Control of Paper Order, shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as a reference to that Control of Paper Order as amended by any subsequent Control of Paper Orders.

16. This Order shall not apply to any sale of agreement or offer for sale of newsprint.

17. In and for the purposes of this Order

(*a*) The time of any sale, or the time at which any paper is or was sold, shall be taken to be the time at which the ownership is or was transferred,

whether or not the agreement for sale or the agreement to sell has been or was made at any earlier time.

(*b*) The expressions "offer to sell" and "offer for sale" and "offered to be sold" include an invitation to purchase.

(*c*) The sales (whether past or future) and agreements and offers for sale referred to in this Order do not include any sale or agreement or offer for sale by retail.

(*d*) The expression "paper" includes all descriptions (whether homogeneous or laminated and whether coated or uncoated) of paper, paperboard, pulpboard, wallboard and fibreboard, which are manufactured wholly or mainly either from vegetable fibres or a pulp thereof, or from both such fibres and such pulp; provided that the expression "paper" does not include any coated paper or coated board which is not mentioned either in the First or in the Second Schedule to this Order.

(*e*) The expression "hand-made paper" means paper made by hand in a hand-shaken mould.

(*f*) The expression "equivalent paper" means an equal or larger quantity of paper of the same description and quality as the paper sold or agreed or offered to be sold.

(*g*) The expression "produced" means produced in the United Kingdom.

(*h*) The expression "pre-war period" means the period beginning on the 2nd September, 1938, and ending on the 1st September, 1939; and

(*i*) The expression "lb." means a pound avoirdupois.

18. All the provisions of each of the following Orders in force immediately before the coming into force of this Order are hereby revoked:—

Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940.
Control of Paper (No. 11) Order, 1940.
Control of Paper (No. 12) Order, 1940.
Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940.
Control of Paper (No. 18) Order, 1940.
Control of Paper (No. 22) Order, 1940.
Control of Paper (No. 24) Order, 1940.

Provided that any direction issued for the purposes of Article 4 or Article 9 of the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, shall be deemed to have been issued for the purposes of Article 4 or Article 9 respectively of this Order, and shall remain in force and have effect accordingly.

19. This Order shall come into force on the twenty-sixth day of October, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 25) Order, 1940.

NOTE TO THE SCHEDULES.

The Sections in the First and Second Schedules have been given the same numbers as those given to the corresponding Sections in the Schedules to the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940.

This has resulted in some gaps in the consecutive numbering where Sections in the earlier Schedules have not been repeated in these Schedules.

Accordingly, the First Schedule to this Order contains no Section I and no Section IX and the Second Schedule contains no Section III.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Maximum Prices of Paper.

Mill Prices, i.e., Prices for Sales of Paper Produced in the United Kingdom by the Seller.

SECTION II.

Mechanical Printings (other than Newsprint) Machine-Finished or Super-Calendered.

Reels:

For orders of 5 tons of a size and weight, in substance of 20″ × 30″, 22 lb. 480's and upwards.

Mechanical Fibre Content:

More than 15 per cent. and up to and including 30 per cent.: £43 5s. 0d. per ton.

More than 30 per cent. and up to and including 40 per cent.: £41 2s. 6d. per ton.

More than 40 per cent. and up to and including 50 per cent.: £39 0s. 0d. per ton.

More than 50 per cent. and up to and including 60 per cent.: £36 17s. 6d. per ton.

More than 60 per cent. and up to and including 70 per cent.: £34 15s. 0d. per ton.

More than 70 per cent.: £32 12s. 6d. per ton.

Extras: (The amounts hereafter specified for these extras may be increased by 10 per cent. thereof).

Sheets: £1 10s. per ton.

Hard Sizing: Customary extras not exceeding £2 0s. 0d. per ton.

Guaranteed Bulk: £1 0s. 0d. per ton.

Orders below 5 tons and down to 1 ton: £1 0s. 0d. per ton.

Orders supplied from stock: £2 0s. 0d. per ton.

Thin substances: £1 0s. 0d. per lb. for substances below 20″ × 30″ 22 lb. 480's, down to 20″ × 30″ 18 lb. 480's.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Reels less than 18″ in width and/or diameter.

Colours.

Guillotine trimming.

Special packing.

Substances below 20″ × 30″ 18 lb. 480's.

Sheets smaller than 300 sq. in.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION III.

WALLPAPER.

Long Elephants, other than machine-glazed, i.e., Hard-sized paper on 22″ or 22½″ reels, containing not less than 70 per cent. of Mechanical Wood Fibre, in substances from 11 oz. to 23 oz. per 12 yard length.

£31 12s. 6d. per ton.

Extras: (The amount hereafter specified for this extra may be increased by 10 per cent. thereof).

Substances 23 oz. to 28 oz.: £1 0s. 0d. per ton.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Substances below 11 oz. or above 28 oz.

Colours.

Reels less than 22″ in diameter.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

SECTION IV.

MIDDLES AND TICKET PULP BOARDS.

		Reels. (Substances 40 to 150 lb. 20″ × 25″ 480's per ton. £ s. d.
(*a*)	Railway Ticket Middles	17 5 0
	(Intermediate qualities between (*a*) and (*b*) at price differences customarily charged by the seller.)	
(*b*)	Mechanical Wood Pulp Middles	28 7 6
(*c*)	Folding Middles	37 7 6
(*d*)	Bleached Wood Free Middles	48 2 6
		(Substances 40 to 80 lb. 20″ × 25″ 480's)
(*e*)	Ticket Pulp Boards: (for printing direct on board) ...	24 17 6

Extras: (The amounts hereafter specified for these extras may be increased by 10 per cent. thereof.)

Sheets: £1 10s. 0d. per ton.

Hard Sizing: Customary extras not exceeding £2 0s. 0d. per ton.

Small orders below 5 tons and down to 1 ton: £1 0s. 0d. per ton.

Orders supplied from mill stock: £2 0s.0d. per ton.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:

Reels below normal width and diameter.

Colours.

Substances below 40 lb. or above 80 lb. 20″ × 25″ 480's.

Guillotine Trimming.

Special packing.

Small sheets below 300 sq. in.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained

by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION V.

Wood Free Papers.

Group "A": Super-Calendered and Machine-Finished Pure Printings having a Mechanical Wood Fibre Content of not more than 15 per cent.

Group "B": Wood Free Cream Laid and Wove Hard-Sized Printings and Wood Free Imitation Art having a Mechanical Wood Fibre Content of not more than 15 per cent., and Body Paper for Coating.

Group "C": Wood Free Cartridge Papers having a Mechanical Wood Fibre Content of not more than 15 per cent. and containing less than 10 per cent. of residue.

	Group "A" Sheets or Reels per Ton.	Group "B" Sheets or Reels per Ton.	Group "C" Sheets or Reels per Ton.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Quantities under 3½ cwt.	52 17 6	54 0 0	56 7 6
Minimum of 3½ cwt. and under 2 tons.	51 0 0*	52 2 6*	54 10 0*
Minimum of 2 tons and under 5 tons.	50 7 6	51 10 0	53 15 0
Minimum of 5 tons and under 10 tons.	49 15 0	50 17 6	53 0 0
Minimum of 10 tons in one size and substance.	49 2 6	50 5 0	52 5 0

* See Second Schedule.

The above prices apply to substances down to and including the following:—

Group "A":

Machine-Finished, 15 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ 500's.

Super-Calendered, 16 lb. 17½″ × 21½″ 500's.

Group "B":

Machine-Finished, 15 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ 500's

Super-Calendered, 16 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ 500's.

Cream Laids and Woves:

18 lb. 16½″ × 21″ 500's.

Group "C":

Cartridge Papers:

40 lb. 22″ × 30″ 500's.

Extras:

Thinner Substances: £1 15s. 0d. per ton for every lb. down to 17½″ × 22½″ 12½ lb. 500's.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Reels less than 15″ in width and/or 18″ in diameter.

Small sheets below 300 sq. in.

Timts and Colours.

Guillotine Trimming

Watermarking.

Cutting to register.

Folding in quires.

Special packing.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION VI.

M.G. Poster Papers.

i.e., Machine-Glazed paper made from bleached materials except for the mechanical pulp fibre content if any.

	Per Ton. £ s. d.
For paper containing less than 20 per cent. of mechanical pulp fibre:	
Quantities of 10 cwt. and over in one delivery	51 7 6*
Quantities of 3½ cwt. up to 10 cwt. in one delivery	52 12 6
For paper containing from 20 per cent. to 50 per cent. of mechanical pulp fibre:	
Making orders of 1 ton and upwards...	46 12 6*
Deliveries from mill stocks of 3½ cwt. and up...	47 17 6
For paper containing more than 50 per cent. of mechanical pulp fibre:	
Making orders of 1 ton and upwards...	43 0 0*
Deliveries from mill stocks of 3½ cwt. and up...	44 5 0

For quantities less than 3½ cwt. £1 5s. 0d. per ton extra for all grades plus extra carriage for smalls.

The above prices apply to substance 20″ × 30″ 24 lb. 500's and up.

Extras:

The above prices are subject to the extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Substances below 20″ × 39″ 24 lb. 500's.
Tints and Colours.
Guillotine Trimming.
Small sheets below 300 sq. in.
Small reels below 9″ in width or 15″ in diameter.
Special packing.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION VII.

White Banks, Bonds and Manifolds.

	3½ cwt. and up Per Ton. £ s. d.	1 ton and up Per Ton. £ s. d.
16½″ × 21″ 7 lb. 480's	76 5 0	73 17 6*
16½″ × 21″ 9 lb. 480's	65 7 6	63 0 0*
16½″ × 21″ 10½ lb. 480's and up	57 5 0	54 17 6*

Special Rebates:

Less the customary rebate for stockholders.

Less the customary rebate for reels.

Extras:

For quantities lees than 3½ cwt. £1 5s. 0d. per ton extra and plus extra carriage for smalls.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Guillotine trimming.

Small sheets below 300 sq. in.
Small reels or coils.
Tints and colours.
Super-calendering.
Special packing.
Guaranteed breaking strain above normal,
Watermarking—cut ahead and cut to register.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION VIII.

Esparto Papers and Boards.

	Per Ton. £ s. d.
Imitation Art (Minimum Esparto Content 50 per cent.)	
(White.)	
Stock Orders under 1 ton in one size and weight	53 7 6
Making or Stock Orders 1 ton and up in one size and weight ...	52 15 0
Making or Stock Orders 5 tons and less than 10 tons in one size and weight...	52 5 0
Making Orders of 10 tons or more in one size and weight	51 2 6
Minimum Substance for above prices 22½″ × 35″ 47 lb. 504's.	
(Tinted.)	
Stock Orders under 3½ cwt.	60 7 6
Stock Orders 3½ cwt. and less than 1 ton...	58 0 0
Orders of 1 ton and up in one size, weight and shade, and delivered in quantities of not less than ½ ton...	56 17 6
Orders of 5 tons and up in one size, weight and shade...	55 12 6
Minimum Substance for above prices 23″ × 36″ 56 lb. 504's.	
Tinted Writings.	
Stock Orders under 3½ cwt.	61 10 0
Stock Orders of 3½ cwt. and under 1 ton...	59 2 6

Orders of 1 ton and up in one size, weight and shade, delivered in quantities of not less than ½ ton 58 0 0

Orders of 5 tons and up in one size, weight and shade... ... ... 56 15 0

Minimum Substance for above prices 16½″ × 21″ 18 lb. 500's.

Tinted Boards.

Stock Orders under 3½ cwt. 60 7 6

Stock Orders 3½ cwt. and under 1 ton 56 17 6

Orders of 1 ton and up in one size, weight and shade, delivered in quantities of not less than ½ ton 55 12 6

Orders of 5 tons and up in one size, weight and shade... ... ... 54 10 0

Tinted Printings.

Orders of 1 ton and up in one size, weight and shade, delivered in quantities of not less than ½ ton 55 12 6

Minimum Substance for above prices 17½″ × 22½″ 16 lb. 504's.

Duplicator.

White—

Orders of less than 1 ton in one size and weight 54 10 0

Orders of 1 ton and less than 5 tons in one size and weight... 53 7 6

Orders of 5 tons and less than 10 tons in one size and weight 52 2 6

Orders of 10 tons and up in one size and weight 51 2 6

Minimum Substance for above prices 16½″ × 21″ 18 lb. 480's.

Tinted, £5 0s. 0d. per ton extra.

Esparto Featherweight.

Wove—

Standard Bulk: Maximum 33/32nds. Minimum 30/32nds 320 pages 30″ × 40″ 60 lb. 516's and pro rata for other substances... ... ... 54 10 0

Under Bulk, below 30/32nds, down to and including 29/32nds, and pro rata for other substances 53 7 6

Laid—

Minimum Bulk 27/32nds, 320 pages 30″ × 40″ 60 lb. 516's and pro rata for other substances 54 10 0

Minimum Substance for above prices 30″ × 40″ 55 lb. 516's.

Substances under 30″ × 40″ 55 lb. 516's, £1 5s. 0d. per ton extra in each case.

Toybook Paper, minimum substance 120 lb. 30″ × 40″ 516's and up... ... ... 53 7 6

Esparto-Mechanical Featherweight. Guaranteed minimum mechanical content of 15 per cent., maximum substance 20″ × 30″ 59 lb. 516's 53 7 6

Half-Ream bundles of paper weighing under 60 lb. to the ream, £1 5s. 0d. per ton extra.

Duplex Envelope Paper.

Substance 17″ × 22½′ 23 lb. 480's... ... ... 54 10 0

Substances below 23 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ and down to 21½ lb. 17½ × 22½″ 480's, £1 5s. 0d. per ton extra.

Pulp Boards... ... ... 52 2 6

Cream Laids and Woves and Machine-Finished Printings and Antique Woves and Cartridge Papers:—

Group "A": Super-Calendered and Machine-Finished Printings.

Group "B": Cream Laid and Wove Hard-Sized Printings and Antique Woves.

Group "C": Cartridge Papers.

	Group "A" Sheets or Reels per Ton.	Group "B" Sheets or Reels per Ton.	Group "C" Sheets or Reels per Ton.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Quantities under 3½ cwt.	52 17 6	54 0 0	56 7 6
Minimum of 3½ cwt. and under 2 tons.	51 0 0	52 2 6	54 10 0
Minimum of 2 tons and under 5 tons.	50 7 6	51 10 0	53 15 0
Minimum of 5 tons and under 10 tons.	49 15 0	50 17 6	53 0 0
Minimum of 10 tons in one size and substance.	49 2 6	50 5 0	52 5 0

The prices in the above table apply to substances down to and including the following:—

Group "A":

Machine-finished, 15 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ 500's.

Super-calendered, 16 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ 500's.

Group "B":

Machine-finished, 15 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ 500's.

Super-calendered, 16 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ 500's.

Cream Laids and Woves, 16 lb. 17½″ × 22½″ 500's.

Group "C":

Cartridge Papers, 40 lb. 22″ × 30″ 500's.

	Per Ton. £ s. d.
Map and Music Lithos.	
17½″ × 22½″ 16 lb. 500's	52 2 6
Offset Cartridge	52 2 6
Pastings.	
17½″ × 22½″ 16 lb. 500's	52 2 6
Enamellings.	
17½″ × 22½″ 16 lb. 500's	52 2 6
Gummings.	
17½″ × 22½″ 16 lb. 500's	52 2 6
Parchment and Vellum Papers	52 2 6
Esparto Blottings.	
Minimum Substance 17½″ × 22½″ 27 lb. 480's	52 2 6
Ivory Boards	67 7 6
Index Boards	68 10 0
Cover Boards	68 10 0
Antique Laid	55 12 6
Transfer Papers	63 17 6
Strong Engine Sized Azure Laid	58 0 0
Engine Sized Bonds.	
Minimum Substance 16½″ × 21″ 16 lb. 500's	63 17 6
Superfine Qualities	(See provision for Extras)

Unless otherwise stated, prices are for Making or Stock Orders of 1 ton and up in one size and weight.

Extras.	Per Ream. £ s. d.
Cutting Large Post and Double Cap to smaller sizes	0 0 6
(Plus an increase of 10 per cent.)	
	Per Ton. £ s. d.
Guillotine Trimming on all four sides...	1 5 0
Watermarking	1 5 0
Watermarking and Cutting to register	2 10 0

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Thinner substances.
Super-calendering.
Smaller quantities.
Deckle edging.
Embossing and special finishes.
Branded qualities.
Folding in quires.
Special packing.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION X.

Cylinder-Dried Coated Papers.

Coated on one or both sides.

Prices for reels or sheets.

Minimum substance 30 lb. 20″ × 30″ 500's.

Quantity.	Body Paper containing Esparto Minimum substance 36 lb. 20″ × 30″ 504's.	Wood Free Body Paper or containing not more than 30 per cent. of Mechanical Fibre.	Body Paper containing more than 30 per cent. but less than 70 per cent. of Mechanical Fibre.	Body Paper containing 70 per cent. or more of Mechanical Fibre.
	Per ton. £ s. d.	Per ton. £ s. d.	Per ton. £ s. d.	Per ton. £ s. d.
Not less than 3½ cwt. but less than 1 ton in one delivery.	56 12 6	52 17 6	46 17 6	39 15 0
Not less than 1 ton but less than 10 tons in one delivery.	55 7 6	52 12 6	46 10 0	39 5 0
10 tons and upwards in one delivery.	54 5 0	51 7 6	45 7 6	38 2 6

For quantities of less than 3½ cwt. £2 10s. 0d. per ton extra, plus extra carriage for smalls.

Extras:

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:

Substances below 30 lb. 20″ × 30″ 500's.
Colours.
Guillotine trimming.
Small sheets below 400 sq. in. in area.
Special sorting.
Special packing.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XI.

Waxing Cartridge for Food Containers.

£53 15s. 0d. per ton (less 2½ per cent. to the wholesale trade).

Extras:

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charged there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:

Colour.
Guaranteed Burst.
Full weight without wrappers.
Guaranteed bulk.
Guillotine Trimming.
Sheets below 300 sq. in. (15″ × 20″).
Sheets above 2,400 sq. in. (40″ × 60″).
Small reels under 15″.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

SECTION XII.

Unbleached Imitation Parchment.

In substance 17/18 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.
Size 20″ × 30″.
Shade: Standard Blue White.
Packed in flat reams or folded quires of 24 sheets.
For quantities of 1 ton and up: £44 17s. 6d. per ton.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:

Quantities under 1 ton.
Sizes other than 20″ × 30″.
Special Packing.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XIII.

Waxing Bleached Imitation Parchment.

(Glazed and Unglazed.)

In Reels.

	1 ton. Per Ton. £ s. d.	10 tons. Per Ton. £ s. d.
20″ × 30″ 10 lb. 480's	68 12 6	67 10 0
20″ × 30″ 12/12½ lb. 480's	64 0 0	62 15 0
20″ × 30″ 15 lb. 480's	58 2 6	57 0 0
20″ × 30″ 18 lb. 480's	55 15 0	54 12 6

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Small reels or coils.
Tints and colours.
Special packing.
Guaranteed breaking strain above normal.

Opaque quality.
Twisting quality.
Alkali resisting,
Sheets.
Acid free.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XIV.

Bleached Glazed Imitation Parchment.

	Per Ton. £ s. d.
Substance 20″ × 30″ 18 lb. 480's and up:	
Making orders of 1 ton and under 5 tons	55 10 0
Making orders of 5 tons and over	54 7 6
Substance 20″ × 30″ 15 lb. 480's:	
Making orders of 1 ton and under 5 tons	57 17 6
Making orders of 5 tons and over	56 15 0

Rebate for reels £1 5s. od. per ton.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—
Quantities under 1 ton from mill stock.
Small sheets below 300 sq. in.
Small reels or coils.
Tints and colours.
Guillotine trimming.
Special packing.
Guaranteed breaking strain above normal.
Special sorting for printing purposes.
Alkali resisting.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XV.

Glazed Transparent Paper.

Sheets (minimum 300 sq. in.) in one size and weight.	12/13 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and under 14/15 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.	14/15 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and under 16/17. lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.	16/17 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and up.
Quantity in one delivery:—	Per Ton. £ s. d.	Per Ton. £ s. d.	Per Ton. £ s. d.
3½ cwt. and under ½ ton	74 15 0	71 15 0	68 15 0
½ ton and under 1 ton	74 0 0	71 0 0	68 0 0
1 ton and up	73 5 0	70 5 0	67 5 0

The above prices are for Bleached Glazed Transparent.
For Unbleached Glazed Transparent Paper deduct £4 5s. 0d. per ton.
For Bleached and Unbleached Glazed Transparent Paper delivered on Reels (minimum 8″ wide and 10″ diameter) deduct £1 5s. 0d. per ton from above prices.

Extras: (To apply to both Bleached and Unbleached Glazed Transparent Paper):
Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—
Other substances.
Guillotine trimming.
Cutting to special sizes (other than standard sizes).
Small sheets below 300 sq. in.
Small reels and coils.
Colouring.
Embossing.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

Section XVI.

Greaseproof Paper.

Unbleached Greaseproof Paper.

Reels (minimum 8″ wide and 10″ diameter) and Sheets (minimum 300 sq. in.).

	13 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and under 15 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.	15 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and under 17/18 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.	17/18 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and up.
Quantity in one delivery:—	Per Ton. £ s. d.	Per Ton. £ s. d.	Per Ton. £ s. d.
3½ cwt. in standard sizes and weights and under ½ ton.	56 2 6	51 2 6	48 2 6
½ ton in standard sizes and weights and under 1 ton.	55 12 6	50 12 6	47 12 6
1 ton and under 5 tons...	55 2 6	50 2 6	47 2 6
5 tons and over	55 0 0	50 0 0	47 0 0

For Bleached Greaseproof Paper add £7 2s. 6d. per ton to above prices.

Extras: (to apply to both Unbleached and Bleached Greaseproof Paper).

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Substances above 28 lb. 20″ × 30″.

Guillotine trimming.

Cutting to special sizes (other than standard sizes) for quanties of less than one ton.

Small sheets below 300 sq. in.

Small reels and coils.

Folding.

Colouring.

Calendering.

Special packing.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XVII.

Vegetable Parchment.

Standard substances from 20″ × 30″ 17 lb. to 20″ × 30″ 35 lb. 480's

	Per Ton. £ s. d.
5 tons and upwards	78 2 6
1 ton and under 5 tons	79 2 6
10 cwt. and under 1 ton	80 2 6
3½ cwt. and under 10 cwt.	82 2 6

Glycerine Parchment. The extra for Pure Distilled Glycerine (minimum 2 per cent.) is £2 0s. 0d. per ton, otherwise £1 0s. 0d. per ton for each per cent. of Glycerine.

Hairwaving Parchment. 18/20 per cent. Glycerine 20″ × 30″ 21/22 lb. 480's at £106 2s. 6d. per ton and 23/30 per cent. Glycerine 20″ × 30″ 28/30 lb. 480's £116 2s. 6d. per ton.

Light Substances.

20″ × 30″ 14¾/15 lb. 480's plus £6 per ton.

20″ × 30″ 15½/16 lb. 480's plus £3 per ton.

20″ × 30″ 16½/17 lb. 480's plus £1 10s. 0d. per ton.

Heavy Substances.

20″ × 30″ 35/45 lb. 480's plus £2 per ton.

20″ × 30″ 45½/53 lb. 480's plus £4 per ton.

20″ × 30″ 53¾/61½ lb. 480's plus £8 per ton.

Mottled Parchment.

White Shade £86 2s. 6d. per ton.

Colours (pale) £91 2s. 6d. per ton.

Coloured Parchment. According to depth of colour, maximum extra £8 per ton.

Brown Parchment. Less than ordinary parchment by £2 per ton.
Kraft Parchment. Less than ordinary parchment by £5 per ton.
Circles. Plus 50 per cent.
Special Shapes. Extra price relative to wastage in cutting.
Extra for small sizes under 100 sq. in. and down to 25 sq. in. 5 per cent.
Below 25 sq. in. 10 per cent.
Angle Cutting and Guillotine Trimming. Plus 2½ per cent.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XVIII.

Tabulating Machine Card.

Supplied for use in Tabulating Machines.

Reels.

Caliper ·0065 in. £60 10s. 0d. per ton.

SECTION XIX.

Fine Glazed Papers.

Drabs, Blues and Yellows: £41 2s. 6d. per ton.
Pure Fine Glazed: £43 2s. 6d. per ton.
Extras:

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Quantities of less than 1 ton.
Colours.
Guaranteed Bursts.
Ribbed or other special felt mark.
Full weight without wrappers.
Guillotine trimming.
Acid Free.
Folding.

Sheets below 300 sq. in. and over 2,400 sq. in.
Small reels and coils.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of Sepember, 1939.

SECTION XX.

M.G. Envelope Paper.

Mixed Furnish—Unbleached.

50/50 Quality—£36 5s. 0d. per ton.
50 per cent. and up to 75 per cent. Sulphite—£39 7s. 6d. per ton.
75 per cent. up to and including Pure Sulphite—£41 15s. 0d. per ton.
Extras:

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Ribbed and other special felt mark.
Colours.
Guaranteed Burst.
Rolled Underside.
Duplex.
Bleached.
Full weight without wrappers.
Guillotine trimming.
Sheets below 300 sq. in.
Small reels and coils.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the

price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XXI.

M.G. Sulphite Papers, M.G. Caps and M.G. Tissues.

M.G. Pure Sulphite Papers, 20″ × 30″ 7 lb. 480's to under 12 lb. 480's.

Reels with a minimum diameter of 15″.	1 ton and under 2 tons.			2 tons and under 5 tons.			5 tons and up to 10 tons.		
	Per Ton.			Per Ton.			Per Ton.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
7 lb. and under 7½ lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's ...	55	5	0	55	0	0	54	15	0
7½ „ „ 8 „ „ „ ...	54	5	0	54	0	0	53	15	0
8 „ „ 8½ „ „ „ ...	53	5	0	53	0	0	52	15	0
8½ „ „ 9 „ „ „ ...	52	5	0	52	0	0	51	15	0
9 „ „ 9½ „ „ „ ...	51	10	0	51	5	0	51	0	0
9½ „ „ 10 „ „ „ ...	50	15	0	50	10	0	50	5	0
10 „ „ 11 „ „ „ ...	50	0	0	49	15	0	49	10	0
11 „ „ 12 „ „ „ ...	48	10	0	48	5	0	48	0	0

M.G. Pure Sulphite Papers, 20″ × 30″ 12 lb. 480's and up.

Reels with a minimum diameter of 15″.	1 ton and up to 5 tons.			Over 5 tons but under 10 tons.			10 tons and over.		
	Per Ton.			Per Ton.			Per Ton.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
12 lb. and under 13 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's ...	47	10	0	47	0	0	46	10	0
13 „ „ 14 „ „ „ ...	46	10	0	46	0	0	45	10	0
14 „ „ 15 „ „ „ ...	45	10	0	45	0	0	44	10	0
15 „ „ 16 „ „ „ ...	44	5	0	43	17	6	43	10	0
16 „ „ 19 „ „ „ ...	43	5	0	42	17	6	42	10	0
19 „ and up „ „ ...	42	0	0	41	15	0	41	10	0

Sheets: £1 per ton extra (to which may be added 10 per cent. thereof) for substances of 20″ × 30″ 12 lb. 480's and up.

£3 per ton extra (to which may be added 10 per cent. thereof) for substances below 20″ × 30″ 12 lb. 480's

Counter Reels: 12 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and up: £1 per ton extra (to which may be added 10 per cent. thereof).

Mechanical Qualities: Less a reduction of 12s. 6d. per ton for each 10 per cent. of mechanical fibre content.

For quantities under one ton down to ten cwt. 10s. od. per ton extra (to which may be added 10 per cent. thereof), with an additional 15s. 0d. per ton (to which may be added 10 per cent. thereof) for quantities below 10 cwt. plus cost of delivery in respect of quantities under 3½ cwt.

Paper for toilet roll mauufacture in substances less than 12 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's in reels of not less than 38″ with in lots of not less than 10 tons:—

£1 0s. 0d. per ton below the above prices for 1 ton.

Extras for all substances from 7 lb. 20″ × 30″ upwards.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Guillotine trimming.
Cutting to special sizes (other than standard sizes) for quantities of less than 1 ton.
Small sheets below 300 sq. in.
Small reels of coils.
Bleached fibre.
Colouring.
Super-calendering.
Special sizing or waterproofing in the paper-making process.
Creping on the paper-making machine.
Special packing.
Acid Free Paper.
Guaranteed breaking strain above normal.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XXII.

KRAFT PAPER.

(i.e., paper made exclusively from Sulphate pulp fibre, or with not more than 10 per cent. of other fibrous material.)

Sheets and Counter Reels, $8\frac{1}{2}''$ to 15″ diameter.	Machine Glazed.		Unglazed.	
	19 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and up.	16 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and under 19 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.	19 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and up.	16 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and under 19 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.
	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Ton.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Quantity in on delivery:—				
10 tons and up	43 5 0	44 7 6	42 15 0	44 2 6
Over 4 tons but under 10 tons. ...	43 7 6	44 10 0	42 17 6	44 5 0
1 ton and up to 4 tons	43 12 6	44 15 0	43 2 6	44 10 0
$\frac{1}{2}$ ton in standard sizes and weights...	44 0 0	45 2 6	43 10 0	44 17 6
Under $\frac{1}{2}$ ton in standard sizes and weights.	44 7 6	45 10 0	43 17 6	45 5 0

For quantities less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. £1 per ton extra (to which may be added 10 per cent. thereof) plus extra carriage for "smalls."

The above prices are subject to a reduction of 10s. per ton. for reels with a minimum diameter of 15″ and a minimum width of 9″.

Extra for thinner substances (the amounts hereafter specified for these extras may be increased by 10 per cent. thereof):—

Machine Glazed: £1 10s. 0d. per ton for each 1 lb. below 16 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.

Unglazed: £2 per ton for each 1 lb. below 16 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.

Sack Kraft Paper, viz., Kraft paper supplied for the manufacture of multi-ply Paper Sacks:

Under 10 tons: £42 0s. 0d. per ton.

10 tons and over: £41 0s. 0d. per ton.

Imitation Kraft, giving a bursting strength factor, by Mullen tester, of not less than 0.85 point per lb. in the case of substances up to 30 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's, and not less than 0·60 point per lb. in the case of substances above 30 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's:—

£5 0s. 0d. per ton less than the above prices for Kraft paper.

The prices for 1 to 4 ton lots being therefore as follows:—

Machine Glazed.		Unglazed.	
19 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and up.	16 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and under 19 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.	19 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and up.	16 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and under 19 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's.
Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Ton.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
38 12 6	39 15 0	38 2 6	39 10 0

Extras (to apply to both Kraft and Imitation Kraft Paper):—

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Guillotine timming.

Cutting to special sizes (other than standard sizes) for quantities of less than 1 ton.

Small sheets below 300 sq. in.

Small reels or coils.

Bleached fibre.

Colouring.

Super-calendering.

Special sizing or waterproofing in the papermaking process.

Creping on the papermaking machine.

Special packing.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged,

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale, the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XXIII.

BROWNS AND ROYAL HANDS.

FOURDRINIER PAPERS.

	Per Ton £ s. d.
Common Browns:	
Undyed and unsized 36″ × 46″—120 lb. 480's and up	17 12 6
Sized and coloured 36″ × 46″—120 lb. 480's and up	19 2 6

	£	s.	d.
Dark Browns:			
Sized, coloured and containing strong fibre	22	5	0
Rope Browns:			
First Quality	31	2	6
Second Quality	28	2	6
Third Quality	26	0	0
Fourth Quality	23	17	6
Imitation Krafts (unglazed):			
Giving a bursting strength factor by Mullen tester of less than 0·85 point per lb. in the case of substances up to 30 lb. 20″ × 30″, 480's and less than 0·60 point per lb. in the case of substances above 30 lb. 20″ × 30″, 480's	28	7	6
Minimum substance 36 × 46″—80 lb. 480's.			
Cop Tube Papers (Dyed):			
Minimum substance 20″ × 25″—50 lb. 480's and up	26	5	0
Common Caps:			
Minimum substances 20″ × 30″—28-30 lb. 480's	22	17	6
Royal Hands:			
Minimum substance, 20″ × 25″—28 lb. 480's	24	7	6
Sugar Bag Papers (Dyed, in Reels):			
Legal Weight substances...	23	15	0
Chip Board:			
Caliper 0·010″ to 0·030″...	18	17	6
(*Note.*—The above only refers to paper made on a Fourdrinier Machine.)			
Jacquard Middles:			
Minimum substance 20″ × 25″—42-50 lb. 480.s...	18	7	6
Felt Papers (interlining and Carpet Underlay):			
Minimum substance 6 0z. per sq. yd. and up	24	7	6
Plaster Board Paper:			
(*Note.*—Used for the manufacture of Plaster Board and made on a Fourdrinier Machine.)	20	17	6
Glazed Backs:			
Friction Glazed one side...	22	17	6
Double Friction Glazed	25	7	6

Machine-Glazed Papers.

	Per Ton £.	s.	d.
M.G. Browns:			
Minimum substance 36″ × 46″—80 lb. 480's	26	17	6
M.G. Imitation Krafts:			
Giving a bursting strength factor by Mullen tester of less than 0·85 point per lb. in the case of substances up to 30 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's and less than 0·60 point per lb. in the case of substances above 30 lb. 20″ × 30″ 480's	28	17	6
Minimum substance 20″ × 30″—19 lb. 480's.			
M.G. Skip:			
Minimum substance 20″ × 30″—14 lb. 480's	29	15	0
M.G. Grocers Caps (Undyed):			
Minimum substance 20″ × 30″—28–30 lb. 480's...	29	0	0
M.G. Sugar Bag Papers (Dyed):			
Minimum substance 20″ × 30″—19 lb. 480's.			
In Bag Reels	30	17	6
In Sheets (cut sizes)...	31	17	6
M.G. Pressings	31	5	0

Extras:

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Guillotine trimmings.
Cutting to special sizes or shapes.
Small sheets below 300 sq. in.
Small reels less than 15″ diameter or 9″ width.
Bleached fibre.
Specially deep colours.
Thinner substances than basic.
Super-calendering or glazing.
Special sizing or waterproofing in papermaking process.
Creping on the papermaking machine.
Special packing,
Acid Free Paper.

Abnormal breaking strain guaranteed.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

SECTION XXIV.

STRAWPAPER.

	Per Ton £ s. d.
1. Strawpaper (Undyed):	
2 oz. and upwards	16 5 0
Under 2 oz. down to 1½ oz.	16 15 0
2. Strawpaper (Dyed):	
2 oz. and upwards	16 15 0
Under 2 oz. down to 1½ oz.	17 5 0
Substances less than 1½ oz.	20 17 6

SECTION XXV.

PAPERS FOR THE ELECTRICAL TRADE.

	Per Ton. £ s. d.	
Insulating Cable Papers—		
All Wood Natural 2-ply, 5 mils	51 7 6	
All Wood Colours 2-ply	56 7 6	
All Wood Black 2-ply	61 7 6	
All Wood Natural Single Ply	50 12 6	
B.I. Spec. 103, 4 mils. and up	59 7 6	
3½ mils. Water-washed	70 15 0	
5/7½ mils. Water-washed	68 15 0	
No. 1 Natural 60 per cent. Manilla, 2½ mils. Telephone £94 15s. od. per ton.		Colours £5 0s. 0d. per ton extra.
No. 1 Natural 60 per cent. Manilla, 3/3½ mils. Telephone, £90 2s. 6d. per ton.		
No. 1 Natural 60 per cent. Manilla, 4 mils. and up £83 2s. 6d. per ton.		

60 per cent. Manilla Telephone, 1¾/2 mils., £129 15s. 0d. per ton.

No. 2 40 per cent. Manilla 2½ mils. Telephone, £93 10s. 0d. per ton.	Colours £5 0s. 0d. per ton extra.
No. 2 40 per cent Manilla, 3/3½ mils. Telephone, £88 17s. 6d. per ton.	
No. 2 40 per cent. Manilla, 4 mils. Telephone, £81 17s. 6d. per ton.	

Telephone 20 per cent. Manilla, 2§ mils., £92 10s. od. per ton.

Wood Telephone, 2½ mils., £67 15s. od. per ton	Colours £5 0s. 0d. per ton extra.
Wood Telephone, 3/3½ mils., £64 15s. 0d. per ton	
Wood Telephone, 4 mils. and up, £60 15s. 0d. per ton	

	Per ton. £ s. d.
Bakelite Papers—	
Krafe—	
3 mils	62 2 6
5 mils	59 15 0
Cotton	98 17 6
Other Papers for Laminated Material—	
All Alpha Pulp	103 12 6
Lithopone Loaded—	
6 per cent. Lithopone	102 17 6
25 per cent. and 40 per cent. Lithopone	112 5 0
All Wood Filler Paper	67 0 0
Grey Filler—	
75 per cent. Rag	66 15 0
All Rag	69 0 0
White Filler—	
65 per cent. Rag	84 17 6
All Rag	98 10 0
A. 1 Absorbent	103 12 6

SECTION XXVI.

PHOTOGRAPHIC BASE PAPER.

	Price per kilo. s. d.
Bromide and Gaslight:	
Paper Ia	3 5
Paper IIa	3 0

	£	s.	d.
Half Card Ia	3	3	
Half Card IIa	2	11	
Card Ia	2	11	
Card IIa	2	3	
Collodion and P.O.P.:			
Paper	4	3	
Card	3	10	
Other Grades:			
Bank Document	4	3	
Bank Document extra strong	4	7	
Document Ia	3	5	
Document IIa	3	0	
Negative	4	11	
Opaline	3	5	
Platinum Paper	6	2	
Platinum Half Card	5	6	
Platinum Card	5	2	

Supplements for Extra Weights (Negative Paper Excepted):

5 per cent. for weights of over 260 grs. per square metre.

10 per cent. for weights of 310 grs. per square metre and more.

10 per cent. for weights of 80 grs. per square metre and less.

Extras:

Ia grades only:	s.	d.
Colours: per kilo	0	4
Velvet and Vitava Grains: per kilo	0	2

Calender embossing: £1 13s. 6d. per 1,000 metres of any width.

Ia and IIa Grades:	s.	d.
Cream: per kilo	0	2
Rough surfaces: per kilo	0	1

Gelatinizing:

Of IIa card and paper when ordered for direct sensitising: £4 0s. 0d. per 1,000 metres 41″ wide.

Ferro-Prussiate Papers:

60 grammes: £61 15s. 0d. per ton.

Over 60 grammes £59 7s. 6d. per ton.

Extras: Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof).

Dye Line Papers: 90 grammes per square metre and up: £72 7s. 6d. per ton, plus any appropriate extra price customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for thinner substances.

SECTION XXVII.

BOARDS.

DIVISION 1.

	Per Ton. £	s.	d.
Box Boards, etc.:			
Double White Lined Box Boards	43	15	0
Body Board for Coating:			
(1) For general printing purposes	37	12	6
(2) For Box Boards and Cartons:			
1st quality	34	5	0
2nd quality	33	5	0
White Lined Manilla (Continental type):			
Machine-Glazed	31	17	6
White Duplex Boards:			
1st quality	34	15	0
2nd quality	31	15	0
"Laube" Type Board (for Moulding purposes):			
1st quality	31	15	0
2nd quality	30	10	0
White Lined Manilla Triplex Board	32	12	6
Grey Board:			
White Lined:			
1st quality	29	0	0
2nd quality	25	2	6
Filled (i.e., double grey with waste-paper middle)	17	17	6
Solid	18	10	0
Strawboard and Chipboard:			
Unlined	15	10	0
White Lined Strawboard, 7 oz.	19	0	0
Grey Lined Chipboard	17	2	6
Brown Lined Chipboard	18	2	6

White or Cream Lined Chipboard:			
1st quality	28	10	0
2nd quality	26	7	6
3rd quality	24	7	6
Single Kraft Lined	22	17	6
Cake Box Board (i.e., solid wood pulp board, machine-glazed, unbleached)	31	12	6
Nature Board:			
Wood pulp non-bender	26	5	0
Single bender	29	2	6
Double bender	31	0	0
Imitation Leatherboard:			
1st quality	23	12	6
2nd quality	21	7	6
Container Middles (Minimum quantity of 50 tons)	16	2	6
Container Boards	22	17	6
Kraft Liner and Fluting:			
(made exclusively from Sulphate pulp fibre or with not more than 10 per cent. of other fibrous material)			
Caliper ·009″ to ·030″	37	5	0
Caliper ·008″ to ·009″ (Water Finish Laminating Kraft)	37	15	0
Adulterated (i.e., containing more than 10 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. of other fibrous material)			
All Calipers	31	15	0
Test ("Jute") Liner	27	0	0
Cream Plaster Board Liners (standard substances) ·27″/·030″	25	2	6
Grey Plaster Board Liners (standard substances) ·027″/·030″	21	17	6
Gas Mask Carton Board:			
Single Kraft Lined ·32″/·042″	23	5	0
Double Kraft Lined ·055″	29	2	6

The above prices are for making orders for a minimum quantity of 5 tons of one quality and substance, and are subject to the customary reductions for thicker substances.

Extras:

Pasting: £2 0s. 0d. per ton (to which there may be added 10 per cent. thereof).

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:

Smaller orders or stock orders.
Colours.
Guillotine Trimming.
Small reels and coils.
Special finishes.
Special packing.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices are customarily charged.

DIVISION 2.

	Per Ton. £ s. d.
Boards for Printing, etc.:—	
White Pulp Boards (Sulphite)	48 15 0
Tinted Pulp Boards (Sulphite)	52 5 0
White Triplex Boards:	
1st quality	44 0 0
2nd quality	40 10 0
Tinted Triplex Boards:	
1st quality	48 12 6
2nd quality	39 7 6
Index Boards	58 7 6

Extras:

Plus £1 5s. 0d. per ton for stock lots of one ton and under six tons.

Plus £2 10s. 0d. per ton for stock lots under one ton.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Colours.
Guillotine trimming.
Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Where a mill customarily supplies paper direct to a printer or consumer for his own use and not for re-sale the mill may charge an additional percentage above the price to the wholesale trade not exceeding the highest additional percentage obtained by that mill from the same customer in the period of twelve months prior to the second day of September, 1939.

Division 3.

Pressboard and Electrical Insulating Board.

Raw Materials.		Thickness. Mils.	Thickness. M.M.	Price per lb. s.	Price per lb. d.
"A" Wood Pulp Grade.	Calendered Finish.	·004/·005	·1/·125		8⅝
		·006 to ·008	·15 to ·2		8⅜
		·010 to ·020	·25 to ·5		8⅛
"B" Wood Pulp Grade.	Calendered Finish.	·004/5	·1/·125		11⅛
		·006	·15		10⅝
		·008	·2		10⅜
		·010	·25		10⅛
		·012	·3		9⅝
		·015	·375		9⅛
		·020	·5		8⅝
Jute.	Calendered Finish.	·004/5	·1/·125		9¾
		·006 to ·012	·15 to ·3		9⅜
		·015	·375		9¼
		·020	·5		8⅞
Cotton and Wood Pulp.	Calendered Finish.	·004/5	·1/·125	1	1⅝
		·006	·15	1	1⅛
		·008	·2	1	0½
		·010 to ·012	·25 to ·3		11⅝
		·015	·375		11⅜
		·020	·5		11⅛
Cotton and Jute.	Calendered Finish.	·004/5	·1/·125	1	2
		·006	·15	1	1½
		·008	·2	1	0⅞
		·010 to ·012	·25 to ·3	1	0
		·015	·375		11⅝
		·020	·5		11⅜
All Cotton.	Calendered Finish.	·004/5	·1/·125	1	3⅛
		·006	·15	1	2⅝
		·008	·2	1	2¼
		·010	·25	1	2
		·012	·3	1	1⅜
		·015	·375	1	8⅞
		·020	·5	1	0½

The above prices apply to orders of £5 value or over in standard reels of not less than 1 cwt. in 36″ width plus the extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Small orders under £5 in value.

Reels of less than 1 cwt. or non-standard width, coils or sheets.

High glazed finish.

Division 4.

Glazed Boards, for Ammunition, and Presspahn Boards.

Thickness.	Price per lb. d.
·020″	8½
·025″	8⅜
·050″	8¼
·100″	8

The above prices apply to one ton lots, or over, in standard sizes, and are subject to customary charges for extras (to which customary charges there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) for smaller lots and non-standard sizes.

Division 5.

Textile Press Papers.

Thickness.	Maximum Size of Sheet.	Finish	Price per lb. d.
·020″ to ·029″	30″ × 60″	Glazed	9⅝
·020″ to ·029″	30″ × 60″	Rolled	9⅛
·030″ and upwards	Less than 30″ × 60″	Glazed	8⅝
·030″ and upwards	Less than 30″ × 60″	Rolled	8⅛
·030″ and upwards	30″ × 60″ up to 39″ × 68″	Glazed	8⅛
·030″ and upwards	30″ × 60″ up to 39″ × 68″	Rolled	7⅝

The above prices apply to lots of 5 cwt. or over plus the extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Sheets over 39″ × 68″ in all thicknesses.

Sheets over 30″ × 60″ in all thicknesses under ·030″.

Quantities less than 5 cwt.

Division 6.

Millboards and Fibreboards.

	Per cwt. s. d.
Binders Hand-Made Millboards:	
1st Grade	73 3
2nd Grade	44 9

Binders Machine-Made Millboards:

Grey Machine	29	9
Brown Machine	32	9

Boot and Shoe Boards:

1st Grade	62	3
2nd Grade	34	3
3rd Grade	28	3
4th Grade	26	3
5th Grade	23	9

Trunk and Suitcase Boards:

1st Grade	35	3
2nd Grade	26	9

The above prices apply to quantities of 5 tons and over, and are subject to the following extras (the amounts hereinafter specified for these extras may be increased by 10 per cent. thereof) for small quantities:—

2 tons and up to 5 tons: £1 0s. 0d. per ton.

1 ton and up to 2 tons: £2 0s. 0. per ton.

Under 1 ton: £5 0s. 0d. per ton.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for special characteristics.

Section XXVIII.

Boards for Building Purposes:

Grey Paper Felt for Roofing, Flooring or Bitumenising Purposes.

£23 13s. 0d. per ton.

Insulation Board (Homogeneous):

Thickness:	Price per square yard. s.	d.
5/16″	2	$1\frac{1}{8}$
3/8″	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$
7/16″	2	5
1/2″	2	$7\frac{1}{4}$
5/16″ (Bituminous)	2	$11\frac{1}{2}$
1/2″ (Bituminous)	4	$0\frac{1}{4}$

The maximum price for any greater thickness shall be pro rata to the price for the $\frac{1}{2}$″ thickness.

Less $17\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. to Wholesale Distributors.

Laminated Wallboard:

(*a*) Prices to Builders' Merchants, Timber Merchants and other distributors of building materials:

	Price per square foot. d.
3/16″ Thickness (Standard)—	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	$2\frac{7}{16}$
Over 2,500 sq. ft, up to 5,000 sq. ft.	$2\frac{5}{16}$
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	$2\frac{1}{4}$
1/4″ Thickness (Extra Thick)—	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	3
Over 2,500 sq. ft. up to 5,000 sq. ft.	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	$2\frac{11}{16}$
5/16″ Thickness—	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Over 2,500 sq. ft. up to 5,000 sq. ft.	$3\frac{1}{4}$
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	$3\frac{3}{16}$
7/16″ Thickness—	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	$4\frac{1}{8}$
Over 2,500 s. ft. up to 5,000 sq. ft.	4
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	$3\frac{15}{16}$

Less the customary allowances to Wholesale Distributors.

(*b*) Prices to Builders and other Trade Users:

3/16″ Thickness (Standard)—	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	$2\frac{9}{16}$
Over 2,500 sq. ft. up to 5,000 sq. ft.	$2\frac{7}{16}$
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	$2\frac{5}{16}$
1/4″ Thickness (Extra Thick)—	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	$3\frac{1}{8}$
Over 2,500 sq. ft. up to 5,000 sq. ft.	$2\frac{7}{8}$
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	$2\frac{3}{4}$
5/16″ Thickness—	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	$3\frac{5}{8}$
Over 2,500 sq. ft. up to 5,000 sq. ft.	$3\frac{3}{8}$
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	$3\frac{1}{4}$
7/16″ Thickness—	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	$4\frac{3}{8}$

Over 2,500 sq. ft. up to 5,000 sq. ft. ... ... $4\frac{1}{8}$

Over 5,000 sq. ft. 4

For quantities of less than 1 bundle, the maximum prices for quantities of 1 bundle shall be applicable with the addition of the customary extra charge (to which customary extra charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof).

Hardboard:	Price per square foot.
Thickness:	d.
1/8″	$4\frac{7}{8}$
3/16″	$6\frac{1}{4}$
1/8″ (Super)	$6\frac{3}{8}$
3/16″ (Super)	$7\frac{3}{4}$
1/8″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	4
1/4″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	$5\frac{3}{8}$
5/16″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	$6\frac{1}{2}$
3/8″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	$7\frac{3}{8}$
1/2″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	$8\frac{9}{16}$

The maximum price for any greater thickness shall be pro rata to the price for the $\frac{1}{2}$″ thickness.

Less 15 per cent. to Wholesale Distributors.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Special finishes.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

Maximum Prices for Sales of New Paper which has not been produced by the seller.

SECTION I.

(1) Sales from Stock ex the Seller's Warehouse or from a previous Seller's Warehouse.

The mill basic price as hereinafter defined plus any appropriate extra charged by the mill as provided in the First Schedule (but not including any extra for small quantities), plus an amount not exceeding $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof), by the Seller for slitting by him, or by any person other than the producer of the paper, into small reels or coils of less than 9 inches wide and for cutting by him, or by any person other than the producer of the paper, into sheets of less than 300 square inches.

Where the quantity sold is less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. the Seller may charge the whole cost of delivery instead of making the charges permitted by Article 10 (1) of the Order.

(2) Sales of other paper including paper which is delivered by the Mill to the Seller's Order and imported paper which does not pass through the Seller's Warehouse.

The mill basic price as hereinafter defined (together with any extra for small quantities as provided by the First Schedule), except in the case of a sale of a quantity greater than 1 ton where the lower price is given in the First Schedule for a sale of such greater quantity in which case such lower price shall be taken instead of the mill basic price, plus any appropriate extras charged by the mill as provided by the First Schedule, plus an amount not exceeding the appropriate percentage set out below.

For quantities of less than 10 cwt.—$12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

For quantities of 10 cwt. and less than 1 ton—10 per cent.

For quantities of 1 ton and up—$6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

Where the quantity sold is less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. the seller may charge the whole cost of delivery instead of making the charges permitted by Article 10 (1) of the Order.

The mill basic prices referred to above are those marked with an asterisk in each appropriate Section of the First Schedule.

The expression "Seller's Warehouse" in this section includes any premises in the ownership or possession of the seller and used by him for the purpose of storing paper or premises in respect of which the seller pays rent and wherein he stores paper and such paper is handled by his employees.

The above provisions apply to the following grades of paper as set out in the First Schedule, namely:—

Mechanical Printings (other than Newsprint).

Machine-Finished or Super-Calendered.

Wood Free Papers.

M.G. Poster Papers.

White Banks, Bonds and Manifolds.

Esparto Papers and Boards.
Cylinder Dried Coated Papers.
Waxing Cartridge for Food Containers.
Unbleached Imitation Parchment.
Waxing Bleached Imitation Parchment (Glazed and Unglazed).
Bleached Glazed Imitation Parchment.
Glazed Transparent Paper.
Greaseproof Paper.
Fine Glazed Papers.
Vegetable Parchment.
M.G. Sulphite Papers, M.G. Caps and M.G. Tissues.
Imitation Kraft.
Browns and Royal Hands.

Section II.

Kraft Paper, however sold (not including imitation kraft). The mill prices for 1 ton lots plus any appropriate extras (but not including any extras for small quantities) charged by the mill as provided in the First Schedule plus the following percentages:—

	Per cent.
For lots of less than 2 cwt.	40
For lots of 2 cwt. and less than 5 cwt.	33⅓
For lots of 5 cwt. and less than 10 cwt.	25
For lots of 10 cwt. and less than 1 ton	17½
For lots of 1 ton and less than 2 tons	12½
For lots of 2 tons and less than 5 tons	10
For lots of 5 tons and over	5

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for slitting by him or by any person other than the producer of the paper into small reels or coils of less than 9 inches wide and for cutting by him or by any person other than the producer of the paper into sheets of less than 300 square inches.

Where the quality sold is less than 2 cwt. the seller may charge the whole cost of delivery instead of making the charges permitted by Article 10 (1) of the Order.

Section IV.

	Price per square yard.
Insulation Board (Homogeneous):	
Maximum thickness:	s. d.
5/16...	2 1⅛
3/8″	2 2⅝
7/16″	2 5
1/2″	2 7¼
5/16″ (Bituminous)	2 11½
1/2″ (Bituminous)	4 0¼

The maximum price for any greater thickness shall be pro rata to the price for the 1/2″ thickness.

	Price per square foot.
Laminated Wallboard:	
3/16″ Thickness (Standard):	d.
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	2 9/16
Over 2,500 sq. ft. to 5,000 sq. ft.	2 7/16
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	2 5/16
1/4″ Thickness (extra thick):	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	3⅛
Over 2,500 sq. ft. to 5,000 sq. ft.	2⅞
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	2¾
5/16″ Thickness:	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	3⅝
Over 2,500 sq. ft. to 5,000 sq. ft.	3⅜
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	3¼
7/16″ Thickness:	
1 bundle up to 2,500 sq. ft.	4⅜
Over 2,500 sq. ft. to 5,000 sq. ft.	4⅛
Over 5,000 sq. ft.	4

For quantities of less than 1 bundle the maximum prices for quantities of 1 bundle shall be applicable with the addition of the customary extra charge (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof).

	Price per square foot.
Hardboard:	
Thickness:	d.
1/8″	4⅞

3/16″	6¼
1/8″ (Super)	6⅜
3/16″ (Super)	7¾
1/8″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	4
1/4″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	5⅜
5/16″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	6½
3/8″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	7⅜
1/2″ (Medium or Semi-Hard)	8$\frac{9}{16}$

The maximum price for any greater thickness shall be pro rata to the price for the 1/2″ thickness.

(Provided that the maximum price for any kind of hardboard shall not be less than 1d. per square foot in excess of the price ruling for that kind of hardboard in the period of three months ending on the 1st September, 1939.)

Plus extras customarily charged (to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof) by the seller for:—

Special finishes.

Other special characteristics for which extra prices have customarily been charged.

Section V.

Imported Boards.

The maximum price per ton for imported boards of any of the descriptions set out below shall be arrived at by taking the aggregate of

(i) the amount per ton set out below for boards of that description;

(ii) the amount per ton paid directly or indirectly by the seller in respect of any duty on the importation of the boards;

(iii) the amount per ton of any extra set out below and applicable to boards of that description;

and adding to such aggregate

(*a*) in the case of sales or agreements or offers for sale ex the seller's stock, 12½ per cent. of such aggregate; and

(*b*) in the case of sales or agreements or offers for sale otherwise than ex the seller's stock, 6¼ per cent. of such aggregate.

	Per Ton. £ s. d.
(1) White Mechanical Wood Pulp Boards.	
Cylinder-made.	
20 to 300 sheets per cwt. size 22″ × 32″	29 0 0

Machine-made.	
120 to 350 sheets per cwt. size 22″ × 32″	29 0 0
351 to 450 sheets per cwt. size 22″ × 32″	29 10 0
451 to 600 sheets per cwt. size 22″ × 32″	30 0 0
Plasted—2 or more plies.	
25 to 119 sheets per cwt. size 22″ × 32″	30 0 0

Plus: any customary extra charged to the importer in respect of—

(*a*) Sulphite pulp content.

(*b*) Sizing.

(*c*) Guillotine cutting.

(2) Brown Mechanical Wood Pulp Boards (Imitation Leather Boards).	
Cylinder-made.	
20 to 250 sheets per cwt. size 24″ × 38″—	
Unglazed	28 15 0
Friction Glazed	29 5 0
Machine-made.	
85 to 450 sheets per cwt. size 24″ × 38″—	
Not waterproofed	29 0 0
Waterproofed	29 10 0
Extra for pasting 2 or more plies	1 2 6
(3) Kraft Liner Board.	
In Reels	22 10 0
In Sheets	24 0 0
(4) Container Board.	
Lined on both sides with Unprinted Kraft Paper	32 0 0
Lined on one side only with Unprinted Kraft Paper	30 10 0
(5) Folding Box Boards.	
Bleached face, Caliper ·014″ and thicker	36 0 0
Unbleached face, Caliper ·14″ and thicker...	34 0 0
Extra for Caliper ·012″-·013″	1 5 0
Extra for Caliper ·010″-·011″	2 10 0
(6) Fibre Boards.	
Foundation Fibre Board.	
Untrimmed edges, sheets 42″ × 63″, Thickness 1 m/m. to 3 m/m.	

Red or Brown	34	0	0
Grey	31	0	0

Vanished Fibre Board (Embossed or imitation Leather finish).

Untrimmed edges, sheets 42″ × 63″, Thickness 1 m/m. to 3 m/m.

Standard Colours ... ... (i.e. all general shades of Brown, Tan, Chocolate, Coffee and Dark Blue.)	41	0	0

Extras for:

(*a*)	Trimming two edges		15	0
(*b*)	Trimming four edges	1	10	0
(*c*)	Thickness less than 1 m/m.	1	10	0
(*d*)	Intensive colours, surface dyed	2	5	0
(*e*)	Intensive colours, dyed throughout board	8	15	0

Section VI.

Boards of any of the descriptions set out in Division I of Section XXVII of the First Schedule to this Order.

The maximum price for any such boards shall be arrived at

(I) by taklng the aggregate of

(*a*) the appropriate amount per ton set out in the above-mentioned Division (subject to any customary reduction for thicker substance that may be applicable) and

(*b*) an amount equal to the sum of the extras (increased by 10 per cent. as provided in the above-mentioned Division) which are both

(i) specified in that Division as "extras customarily charged by the seller," other than extras for smaller orders or stock orders, and

(ii) appropriate to the particular sale or agreement or offer for sale, and

(II) by adding to such aggregate

(*a*) in the case of sales or agreements or offers for sale of such boards ex the seller's stock (not being stock held at the producer's premises) the following percentages of such aggregate:—

for quantities of less than 5 cwt. 33⅓ per cent.

for quantities of 5 cwt. and less than 10 cwt. 25 per cent.

for quantities of 10 cwt. and less than 1 ton 20 per cent.

for quantities of 1 ton and over 15 per cent.

(*b*) in the case of sales or agreements of offers for sale of any other such boards (including boards delivered by the producer to the seller's order or ex the seller's stock held at the producer's premises) for any quantity 6¼ per cent.

(*c*) any appropriate extras customarily charged by the seller for

(i) pasting by him or by any person other than the producer of the paper,

(ii) slitting by him or by any person other than the producer of the paper into small reels or coils of less than 17 inches wide, or

(iii) cutting by him or by any person other than the producer of the paper into sheets each of which does not exceed 600 square inches in area,

to which customary charge there may be added 10 per cent. thereof.

Part II.

Maximum prices for sales to consumers of second-hand (used) wrapping papers.

	Price per cwt. s.	d.
Kraft Wrappers	19	0
Wrappers (other than Kraft and Newspapers)	14	0

THIRD SCHEDULE

(1) In sales or agreements or offers for sale under Article 2 of this Order, namely sales of paper produced by the seller, and under Article 7 of this Order, namely sales of paper not produced by the seller, there may be added to the price fixed by these Articles an increase calculated in accordance with the following tables. The expression "wood pulp content of the paper" means the proportion of the fibre content of the paper which is derived from wood pulp used as such in the manufacture of the paper.

PERMITTED INCREASE PER LB.

In sales under Article 2.

Where the Wood pulp content of the paper is:	20 per cent. or less.	More than 20 per cent. but does not exceed 40 per cent.	More than 40 per cent. but does not exceed 60 per cent.	More than 60 per cent. but does not exceed 80 per cent.	More than 80 per cent.
If the equivalent paper sold in the pre-war period was sold at a price:—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
(i) not exceeding 1¼d. per lb.	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$
(ii) exceeding 1¼d. but not exceeding 1½d. per lb....	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	2	$2\frac{2}{16}$
(iii) „ 1½d. „ „ 3d. „ ...	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$
(iv) „ 3d. „ „ 4½d. „ ...	$1\frac{11}{16}$	2	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$
(v) „ 4½d. „ „ 6d. „ ...	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
(vi) „ 6d. „ „ 1s. „ ...	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$
(vii) exceeding 1s. per lb. a percentage of the price at which the equivalent paper was sold in the per-war period, viz.	21 per cent.	24 per cent.	25 per cent.	27 per cent.	28 per cent.

In sales under Article 7.

If the equivalent paper sold in the pre-war period was sold at a price:—					
(i) not exceeding 1¼d. per lb.	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$
(ii) exceeding 1¼d. but not exceeding 1½d. per lb....	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
(iii) „ 1½d. „ „ 3d. „ ...	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$
(iv) „ 3d. „ „ 4½d. „ ...	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
(v) „ 4½d. „ „ 6d. „ ...	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$
(vi) „ 6d. „ „ 1s. „ ...	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$
(vii) exceeding 1s. per lb. a percentage of the price at which the equivalent paper was sold in the pre-war period, viz.	21 per cent.	24 per cent.	25 per cent.	27 per cent.	28 per cent.

(2) In addition to the increases permitted under the first paragraph of this schedule, where the paper sold or agreed or offered to be sold is of a substance below 22 lbs. Double Crown 500's and pro rata (that is to say weighing less than 22 lbs. per 500 sheets in Double Crown size, and less than the proportionate weight per 500 sheets in any other size), there may be added to the price fixed in accordance with Articles 2 and 7 of this Order, a further increase calculated in accordance with the following table:—

	Below 22 lbs. D.C. down to 16 lbs. D.C.		Below 16 lbs. D.C. down to 12 lbs. D.C.		Below 12 lbs. D.C.	
	Further increase per lb.		Further increase per lb.		Further increase per lb.	
	In sales under Article 2.	In sales under Article 7.	In sales under Article 2.	In sales under Article 7.	In sales under Article 2.	In sales under Article 7.
If the equivalent paper sold in the pre-war period was sold at a price:—	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
(i) Not exceeding 1½d. per lb.	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$
(ii) Exceeding 1½d. but not exceeding 3d. per lb. ...	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
(iii) Exceeding 3d. but not exceeding 6d. per lb. ...	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
(iv) Exceeding 6d. but not exceeding 1s. per lb. ...	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$

CONTENTS

Articles 1 to 19
First Schedule. Maximum Prices for sales of paper produced by the seller
Mechanical Printings
Wallpaper
Middles and Ticket Pulp Boards
Wood Frees
M.G. Poster Papers
White Banks, Bonds and Manifolds
Esparto Papers and Boards
Cylinder-Dried Coated Papers
Waxing Cartridge...
Unbleached Imitation Parchment
Waxing Bleached Imitation Parchment
Bleached Glazed Imitation Parchment
Glazed Transparent Paper
Greaseproof Paper
Vegetable Parchment
Tabulating Machine Card
Fine Glazed Papers
M.G. Envelope Paper
M.G. Sulphite Papers, M.G. Caps and M.G. Tissues
Kraft Paper
Browns and Royal Hands. Fourdrinier Papess and Machine-Glazed Papers.
Strawpaper
Papers for the Electrical Trade
Photographic Base Paper
Boards
Building Boards
Second Schedule. Maximum Prices for sales of paper not produced by the seller
Third Schedule. Permitted increases in respect of sales under Articles 2 and 7

Control of Paper (No. 26) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1875, 22nd October, 1940.

1.—(1) In this Order the specified material is wood pulp, esparto, pulp wood and straw; provided that the specified material shall not include

(*a*) any wood pulp or esparto or plup wood or straw which at the time when this Order comes into force is undergoing any process of manufacture; or

(*b*) any straw intended for use otherwise than in the production of paper.

(2) Every person being a producer of paper and owning or having power to dispose of or being in possession or control of any wood pulp or esparto or pulp wood or straw being specified material situate in the United Kingdom at any time after the coming into force of this Order—and every person not being a producer of paper but owning or having power to dispose of or being in possession or control of any wood pulp or esparto or pulp wood being specified material situate as aforesaid—shall:—

(*a*) forthwith hold that material at the disposal of the Minister;

(*b*) forthwith send to the Controller of Paper, Ministry of Supply, Great Western Hotel, Reading, a written declaration containing such particulars of and relating to that material, and in such form and certified in such manner, as may be directed by the Minister; and

(*c*) comply with any special or general direction issued by the Minister as to the keeping, storage, movement, transport, disposal, delivery, treatment, use or consumption of that material.

(3) Any specified material which after the coming into force of this Order is brought into the United Kingdom by any ship shall be deemed for the purposes of this Article to be situate in the United Kingdom at the time when it is discharged from that ship.

2.—(1) No person shall except under a licence granted by the Minister, or in accordance with a special or general direction issued by the Minister:—

(*a*) acquire or dispose of or agree or offer to acquire or dispose of any specified material (whether situate in or outside the United Kingdom); or

(*b*) convert any pulp wood situate in the United Kingdom into wood pulp, unless the wood pulp is, at the time of the conversion, intended for use otherwise than in the production of paper:

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit or restrict any person not being

a producer of paper from acquiring or disposing of or agreeing or offering to acquire or dispose of any straw.

(2) The holder of any licence granted under this Order shall comply with any conditions contained in the licence.

(3) If any licence granted under this Order is revoked by the Minister the holder of the licence shall forthwith deliver up the licenc as directed by the Minister.

3. For the purposes of this Order where any specified material is acquired by or disposed of to a carrier or warehouseman acting in the ordinary course of his business or employment as such, that specified material shall be deemed to be acquired by or disposed of to the person on whose behalf or to whose order the carrier or warehouseman; so acquires that specified material, and not by or to the carrier or warehouseman; and where any specified material is acquired from or disposed of by a carrier or warehouseman acting as aforesaid, that specified material shall be deemed to be acquired from or disposed of by the person on whose behalf or by whose order the carrier or warehouseman so disposes of that specified material and not from or by the carrier or warehouseman.

4. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the entering into and carrying out of any agreement between the Minister of Supply and any other person.

5. In this Order:—

(*a*) "pulp wood" means any wood which is to be pulped for the manufacture of paper;

(*b*) "dispose of" and "disposal" include any disposal, and "acquire" includes any acquisition, of

(1) ownership or any proprietary interest, or

(2) the right to possession, or

(3) possession, whether or not accompanied by any disposal or acquisition of ownership or of any proprietary interest or of the right to possession;

(*c*) "the Minister" means the Minister of Supply;

(*d*) "producer of paper" means a person who produces paper in the United Kingdom.

6.—(1) Articles 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of The Control of Paper (No. 4) Order, 1939, are hereby revoked.

(2) Any direction issued for the purposes of The Control of Paper (No. 4) Order, 1939, and in force immediately before the coming into force of this Order shall be deemed to have been issued for the purposes of this Order as well as of that Order.

(3) In any agreement made after the coming into force of this Order between the Minister and any other person or in any document addressed to or issued by the

Minister after the coming into force of this Order, any reference to The Control of Paper (No. 4) Order, 1939, shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including a reference to this Order.

7. This Order shall come into force at noon on the 26th day of October, 1940, and may be cited as The Control of Paper (No. 26) Order, 1940.

Control of Paper (No. 27) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1876, 22nd October, 1940.

1.—(1) There shall be made in the First Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, the amendments shown in the First Schedule to this Order and

(2) There shall be made in the Second Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, the amendments shown in the Second Schedule to this Order.

2. In the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, there shall be substituted for paragraph 3 of Article 4, the following paragraphs:—

"(3) The maximum price provided by this Order for any paper which any person shall have removed form any place to any other place in compliance with any Order made or Direction given by the Minister of Supply under paragraph (2A) of Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939, may be increased—

(*a*) in the case of a sale or proposed sale of that paper by that person after such removal, by the inclusion of charge (hereinafter referred to as a "removal charge") not exceeding the amount by which the expenses reasonably incurred by such person in so removing that paper and thereafter storing it and delivering it to the buyer exceed the expenses which would reasonably have been incurred by that person in storing that paper and delivering it to the buyer if such Order or Direction had not been made or given;

(*b*) in the case of any subsequent sale or proposed sale of that paper, by the inclusion of a removal charge not exceeding the amount of any removal charge duly paid by the seller when he bought that paper.

(4) The maximum price provided by this Order for any paper in respect of which purchase tax has been charged under the provisions of Part V of the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1940, may be increased by the amount of the tax charged.

(5) Where any charge is included in the price of any paper by virtue of the provisions of paragraphs (3) or (4) of this Article, the seller shall deliver or send to the buyer at or before the time when the paper is delivered an invoice stating separately from any other item the amount of such charge."

3. This Order shall come into force on the 26th day of October, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 27) Order, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

The Standard Price specified in the First Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, is amended in the case of "Machine-Finished" from £24 0s. 0d. per ton to £28 108, od. per ton and in the case of "Super-Calendered" from £24 7s, 6d. per ton to £28 17s. 6d. per ton.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

The Standard Price specified in Section 1 of the Second Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, is amended in the case of "Machine-Finished" from £26 10s. 0d. per ton to £31 0s. od. per ton and in the case of "Super-Calendered" from £26 17s. 6d. per ton to £31 7s. 6d. per ton.

Control of Paper (No. 26) Order, Direction No. 1.

No. 1877, 23rd October, 1940.

1. Any person may, from the time when this Direction comes into force until such time as the Minister of Supply by notice served on him otherwise directs acquire any quantity of straw for the purpose of producing paper.

2. This Direction shall come into force on the 26th day of October, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 26) Order, 1940, Direction No. 1.

Control of Paper (No. 28) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1939, 2nd November, 1940.

1. No person shall in the United Kingdom—

(*a*) print or make or publish any newspaper or magazine or other periodical that was not both printed or made in the United Kingdom and published therein before the 16th day of August, 1940;

(*b*) publish any newspaper or magazine or other periodical at more frequent intervals than those at which it was being published in the United Kingdom in the period immediately before the 16th day of August, 1940;

(*c*) print or make any poster, or portion of a poster, exceeding 2,400 square inches in area, except on the back of a poster printed or made before the coming into force of this Order;

(*d*) exhibit any poster exceeding 2,400 square inches in area, unless every portion thereof (except a portion or portions not exceeding 2,400 square inches in aggregate area) has been either (1) printed or made before the 16th day of August, 1940, on any paper or (2) printed or made on the back of any poster printed or made before the coming into force of this Order;

(*e*) affix any poster printed or made after the 16th day of August, 1940, within 100 feet of any other poster displaying identical or substantially identical advertising matter, unless

(i) there is no place from which the contents of both posters can ordinarily be seen and apprehended at the same time; or

(ii) each poster is affixed within or at any entrance to any premises and the matter displayed on each poster relates to services rendered in those premises;

(*f*) exhibit any poster advertising or relating to the sale of goods, except that

(i) any such poster may be exhibited inside a shop or other premises at which the goods are offered for sale, and

(ii) any such poster may be exhibited upon any part of an advertising space used for the exhibition of posters advertising or relating to the sale of goods other than newspapers, magazines or other periodicals in the period of 12 months immediately preceding the 16th day of August, 1940, if the poster—

(1) was printed or made before the coming into force of this Order; or

(2) was or is printed or made on any paper acquired before the 27th day of May, 1940, as paper for the printing or making of posters; or

(3) was or is printed or made on the back of any poster printed or made before the coming into force of this Order; or

(4) was or is printed on paper produced wholly from waste paper or straw;

(*g*) exhibit any poster, printed after the 27th day of May, 1940, and advertising or relating to the sale of any newspaper or magazine or other periodical;

(*h*) print or make any poster, or exhibit any poster printed or made after the 16th day of August, 1940, advertising or relating to—

(i) the business of any moneylender, bookmaker or commission agent for bets, or

(ii) any pool or competition;

(*i*) print or make or cause to be gratuitously distributed any advertising circular of any description relating to

(i) the business of any moneylender, bookmaker or commission agent for bets; or

(ii) any pool or competition;

(*j*) gratuitously distribute or cause to be so distributed any coupon or entry form relating to any pool or competition; or

(*k*) in connection with the printing, publication, distribution, sale or other disposal of any newspaper or magazine or periodical insert therein any loose advertising matter unless such matter was printed before the 16th day of August, 1940, or is printed on paper produced wholly from waste paper or straw.

2.—(1) No person shall in the United Kingdom

(*a*) gratuitously distribute or cause to be so distributed any advertising circular of any description unless that circular is a calendar or consists of paper which is

(i) produced wholly from waste paper or straw or rags; or

(ii) paper acquired before the coming into force of this Order for the production of circulars;

(*b*) in any period of three consecutive calendar months after the 31st day of October, 1940, gratuitously distribute or cause to be so distributed advertising circulars of any description the aggregate weight of which exceeds one-half of the aggregate weight of advertising circulars of the same description gratuitously distributed or caused to be so distributed by him in the Uuited Kingdom in the corresponding three months of the period of twelve months which ended on 31st August, 1939.

(2) The provisions of paragraph (1) of this Article shall not apply to—

(*a*) circulars relating to sales by auction;

(*b*) circulars relating to the letting or sale of premises;

(*c*) trade catalogues dispatched to wholesalers or retailers;

(*d*) insurance particulars sent in response to a request; or

(*e*) lists of stocks and shares.

(3) For the purposes of head (*b*) of paragraph (1) of this Article the weight of any advertising matter printed or made before the 27th day of May, 1940, and distributed after the 31st day of October, 1940, shall be deemed to be one-half of its actual weight.

(4) Nothing in this Article shall prevent the gratuitous distribution by any person during the period beginning with the 1st day of November in any year and

ending with the 31st day of January in the year next following that year, of advertising circulars the aggregate weight of which does not exceed 56 lb.

3.—(1) No person shall in the United Kingdom, in wrapping or packing any article in the course of manufacture or for wholesale distribution—

(*a*) use any greater quantity of paper wrapping or packing material than such as is reasonably required for the protection of the article; or

(*b*) use any paper, wrapper, carton or container the substance or caliper of which exceeds what is reasonably required for the protection of the article.

(2) No person shall in the United Kingdom, in connection with or for the purposes of any sale by retail or any delivery otherwise than in the course of wholesale distribution—

(*a*) wrap or pack with paper any article which does not reasonably require any such packing or wrapping for its protection; or

(*b*) use in the wrapping or packing of any article any greater quantity of paper wrapping or packing than is reasonably required for the protection of the article (including such as is reasonably required for its safe transit if the article is to be sent by post or otherwise dispatched to or to the order of the customer).

(3) Nothing in this Article shall prohibit the packing of any collapsible metal tube in any carton or container which is produced wholly from waste paper.

4.—(1) For the purposes of this Article, the expression "advertising matter" shall not include instructions for the use of any article.

(2) No person shall in the United Kingdom in wrapping or packing any article in connection with or for the purposes of any sale or the rendering of any service for remuneration

(*a*) insert inside any wrapping or packing or carton or container any advertising matter printed or made after the 16th day of August, 1940; or

(*b*) affix to any wrapping or packing or carton or container any label or other paper unless

(i) the label or paper contains matter printed or made before the 16th day of August, 1940; or

(ii) the area of the label or paper does not exceed 20 square inches, provided that in calculating that area there shall be excluded therefrom any part of the label or paper upon which there is printed or made any instruction for the use of any article; or

(iii) the label or paper consists of a band put round a metal container, and the width of that band does not in any part thereof exceed 2¼ inches; or

(iv) the label or paper was produced wholly from waste paper or straw.

5.—(1) No person shall in the United Kingdom produce

(*a*) any paper serviette or d'oyley except from paper which was before the 27th day of May, 1940, both specially cut or prepared for the production of such serviettes or d'oyleys and acquired by him for the production of such serviettes or d'oyleys; or

(*b*) any paper handkerchief (whether made from paper or wood pulp), facial tissue, paper tablecloth, paper cup or saucer or plate or paper festoon or decoration or confetti: provided that any person may from paper acquired by him before the 27th day of May, 1940, for the purpose of producing such handkerchiefs produce such handkerchiefs for use in any hospital or sanatorium or for dental or medical purposes.

(2) No person shall in the United Kingdom produce from paper, except from paper specially cut or prepared for the purpose before the 16th day of August, 1940,

(*a*) any view card or picture postcard intended to be exposed or offered for sale by retail unless all the paper used in the production thereof is produced wholly from waste paper or straw or rags;

(*b*) any greeting card or other paper greeting having a weight exceeding three-fifths of an ounce unless all the paper used in the production thereof is produced wholly from waste paper;

(*c*) (i) any 52-page calendar containing a greater weight of paper than 5 ounces;

(ii) any daily tear-off calendar containing a greater total weight of paper than $6\frac{1}{2}$ ounces or having a tear-off block containing a greater weight of paper than 4 ounces;

(iii) any other calendar containing a greater weight of paper than 4 ounces;

(*d*) any cracker unless all the paper used in the production thereof is produced wholly from waste paper;

(*e*) any envelope for gramophone records, having a substance greater than 20 inches by 30 inches, 40 lb., 480's (or having a substance greater than 20 inches by 30 inches, 60 lb., 480's where all the paper used in the production thereof is produced wholly from waste paper);

(*f*) any advertising show card, advertising display card, advertising novelty, counter display or window display device unless such card, novelty, display or device has an area not exceeding 200 square inches and all the paper used in the production thereof is produced wholly from waste paper;

(*g*) any menu card or bill of fare having an area (measured on one side of each of its sheets including any cover) greater than 80 square inches;

(*h*) any carton designed for use as a dummy carton;

(*i*) any programme relating to any entertainment or race or sports or athletic meeting, and having an area (measured on one side of each of its sheets including any cover) greater than 200 square inches unless the excess area is of paper produced wholly from waste paper;

(*j*) any compliment slip or visiting card other than a visiting card apparently intended for use solely in connection with a trade, business or profession; or

(*k*) any paper drip mat.

6. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to permit any person to deliver, convert or dispose of any paper where such delivery conversion or disposal is prohibited under the provisions of any other Order for the Control of Paper.

7. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit or restrict—

(*a*) the printing, making, publication, distribution, production, use, wrapping or packing of any article,

(*b*) the insertion of advertising matter in any newspaper or magazine or periodical, or

(*c*) the insertion of advertising matter inside the wrapping, packing, carton or container of any article or the affixing to any article of any advertising matter,

for the purposes of or in connection with export trade or business.

8.—(1) Except in connection with the export of magazines and periodicals printed in the United Kingdom—

(*a*) no wholesaler or retailer of any magazine or periodical other than a newspaper shall return or offer or attempt to return any unsold copies thereof to any person, or accept or offer to accept or attempt to obtain any payment or repayment or allowance from any person by reason of any copies being unsold; and

(*b*) no person shall permit any wholesaler or retailer of any magazine or periodical other than a newspaper to return any unsold copies thereof, or accept or permit to be accepted by any person a return of any unsold copies thereof, or make or permit to be made any payment or repayment or allowance by reason of any copies thereof being unsold.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the purchase or sale or other acquisition or disposal of any unsold magazines or periodicals as waste paper subject to any provisions which may be in force in relation to waste paper.

9. Notwithstanding the provisions of articles 1–8 of this Order, the Minister of Supply, if it is proved to his satisfaction that special circumstances exist, may by a

licence granted or special or general direction issued by him, authorise the doing of any act which would otherwise be prohibited by those Articles.

10. The Control of Paper (No. 20) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked.

11.—(1) In this Order—

"print or make" includes making by handwriting or by means of the silkscreen process or by any other means, and "printed or made" shall be construed accordingly;

"advertising circular" means anything composed of or containing paper and distributed in substantially identical form to more than 12 persons for purposes of advertising, but shall be deemed not to include any diary containing advertising matter on not more than 8 pages thereof;

"ounce" means ounce avoirdupois; and "lb." means pound avoirdupois;

"paper" includes all descriptions (whether homogeneous or laminated and whether coated or uncoated) of paper, paperboard, pulpboard, wallboard and fibreboard, which are manufactured wholly or mainly either from vegetable fibres or a pulp thereof, or both from such fibres and such pulp;

"straw" means straw produced in the United Kingdom from wheat, barley, oats or rye; and for all the purposes of this Order reeds, bracken, ferns and other similar plants grown in the United Kingdom shall be deemed to be straw.

(2) For the purposes of this Order production of paper from waste paper or straw or production of paper from waste paper or straw or rags includes production from mixtures of such materials; and references to production of paper wholly from such materials mean that the fibre content of the paper is wholly of such materials.

12. This Order shall come into force on the 6th day of November, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 28) Order, 1940.

Control of Paper (No. 29) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1996, 18th November, 1940.

1.—(1) No person shall, after the 30th day of November, 1940, except under the authority of a licence granted or a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article, deliver any paper produced by him in the United Kingdom to any other person or convert any paper so produced.

(2) Where any licence is granted or direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article authorising delivery of any paper by the producer thereof to any person, the Minister may give to that person directions regulating the use or disposal

(or both) which that person may make of all or any paper delivered or to be delivered (whether under the authority of such licence or direction or otherwise) by such producer to that person.

(3) Where any licence is granted or direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article authorising conversion of any paper by the producer thereof, the Minister may include in such licence or direction any condition or provision regulating the use or disposal (or both) which the producer may make of all or any paper converted or to be converted by him (whether under the authority of such licence or direction or otherwise).

(4) Nothing in paragraph (1) of this Article shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the sending of paper by the producer thereof, under the authority of any subsisting export licence or licences granted to him or to any other person whether before or after the coming into force of this Order, to any place outside the area of the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man or to any ship or aircraft for exportation form that area.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Article, any person who has been authorised by a licence granted or direction issued under the Control of Paper (No. 21) Order, 1940, to deliver or convert in the third licence period any paper produced by him in the United Kingdom and has not delivered or has not converted all the paper authorised for delivery or conversion by such licence or direction may complete the delivery or may complete the conversion of that paper at any time not later than the 14th day of December, 1940, without any further authority under paragraph (1) of this Article.

(6) For the purposes of this Article delivery of paper shall be deemed to be made by the producer to another person

(*a*) by any dispatch of the paper from the producer's premises to or to the order of the other person; or, if the paper is not so dispatched,

(*b*) by the producer giving possession of the paper to a carrier for carriage to or to the order of the other person, or to a warehouseman for warehousing on behalf of or to the order of the other person, or, in any other case,

(*c*) by the producer giving possession of the paper to or to the order of the other person.

2.—(1) No person shall, after the 30th day of November, 1940, except under the authority of a licence granted or a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply, dispose of any paper imported (whether before or after the coming into force of this Order) by him into the United Kingdom to any other person or convert use or consume any paper so imported.

(2) Where any licence is granted or direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article authorising disposal of any paper by the importer thereof to any other person, the Minister may give to that person directions regulating the use or disposal (or both) which that person may make of all or any paper disposed of or to be disposed of (whether under the authority of such licence or direction or otherwise) by such importer to that person.

(3) Where any licence is granted or direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article authorising conversion use or consumption of any paper by the importer thereof, the Minister may include in such licence or direction any condition or provision regulatingt he use or disposal (or both) which the importer may make of all or any paper converted or to be converted by him (whether under the authority of such licence or direction or otherwise).

(4) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Article, any person who has been authorised by a licence granted or direction issued under the Control of Paper (No. 21) Order, 1940, to deliver or convert in the third licence period any paper imported by him into the United Kingdom and has not delivered or has not converted all the paper authorised for delivery or conversion by such licence or direction may complete the delivery or may complete the conversion of that paper at any time not later than the 14th day of December, 1940, without any further authority under paragraph (1) of this Article.

3.—(1) The holder of any licence granted under this Order shall comply with any conditions contained or incorporated in the licence.

(2) If any licence granted under this Order is revoked by the Minister of Supply the holder of the licence shall forthwith deliver up the licence as directed by the Minister of Supply.

4.—(1) In this Order the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them:—

"paper" includes all descriptions (whether homogeneous or laminated) of paper, paperboard, pulpboard, wallboard, and fibreboard, which are produced wholly or mainly either from vegetable fibres or a pulp thereof or both from such fibres and such pulp, and which have not been converted;

"convert" in relation to paper means (*a*) the use of paper after the production thereof has been completed as a material in any manufacture, or (*b*) the subjection of paper after the production thereof has been completed to any of the processes set out in the Schedule to this Order;

"third licence period" means the period beginning on the 1st day of September, 1940, and ending on the 30th day of November, 1940; and the expressions

"dispose of" and "disposal" include any disposal, and "acquire" includes any acquisition, of

(*a*) ownership or any proprietary interest or

(*b*) the right to possession, or

(*c*) possession, whether or not accompanied by any disposal or acquisition of ownership or of any proprietary interest or of the right to possession.

(2) For the purpose of this Order any acquisition by or disposal to a carrier or warehouseman acting in the ordinary course of his business as such of any paper shall be deemed to be only an acquisition by or disposal to the person on whose behalf or to whose order the carrier or warehouseman acquires the paper; and any acquisition from or disposal by a carrier or warehouseman acting as aforesaid of any paper shall be deemed to be only an acquisition from or disposal by the person on whose behalf or by whose order the carrier or warehouseman disposes of the paper.

5. The Control of Paper (No. 14) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked: provided that any directions given under paragraph (2) of Article 1 or paragraph (2) of Article 3 of the Control of Paper (No. 14) Order, 1940, and in force immediately before the coming into force of this Order shall remain in force.

6. This Order shall come into force on the 20th day of November, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 29) Order, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

(Processes referred to in the definition of the word "convert" contained in Article 4.)

(i) Oiling.
(ii) Waxing.
(iii) Waterproofing.
(iv) Coating or enamelling.
(v) Gumming.
(vi) Creping.
(vii) Corrugating.
(viii) Staining.
(ix) Printing.
(x) Lining with any material other than paper.
(xi) Cutting into shavings.

Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, Direction No. 1.

No. 2022, 21st November, 1940.

Under the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, the Minister of Supply hereby issues the following Direction:—

1. Subject to the provisions of heads (*a*) and (*b*) of Article 1 of the Control of Paper (No. 28) Order, 1940, and notwithstanding anything in heads (*e*) to (*i*) (inclusive) of paragraph (1) of Article 10 of the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940: any person may, during the period of three calendar months beginning on the 1st day of October, 1940, or during any subsequent period of three calendar months beginning on the 1st day of January, the 1st day of April, the 1st day of July or the 1st day of October in any year, print in the United Kingdom for sale therein any local weekly newspaper with a number of pages in any one issue larger than is permitted for that newspaper by these heads (*e*) to (*i*) (inclusive);

Provided that the aggregate number of pages contained in any thirteen consecutive issues of any weekly newspaper during any such period shall not exceed:—

(i) in the case of a large weekly newspaper referred to in head (*e*) of the said heads—156 pages;

(ii) in the case of a large weekly newspaper referred to in head (*f*) of the said heads—130 pages;

(iii) in the case of a large weekly newspaper referred to in head (*g*) of the said heads—104 pages;

(iv) in the case of a small weekly newspaper referred to in head (*h*) of the said heads—312 pages; or

(v) in the case of a small weekly newspaper referred to in head (*i*) of the said heads—208 pages.

2. In this Direction, the expression "local weekly newspaper" means a weekly newspaper which is published for normal circulation only within the area of the district, county, city, town, borough or parish in which it is published.

3. This Direction shall come into force forthwith; and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, Direction No. 1.

Control of Paper (No. 26) Order, Direction No. 2.

No. 72, 17th January, 1941.

1. The Control of Paper (No. 26) Order, 1940, Direction No. 1, shall cease to have effect from the time when this Direction comes into force.

2. Any person may, from the time when this Direction comes iuto force until such time as the Minister of Supply by notice served on him otherwise directs, acquire from the Papermakers' Straw Trading Company Limited any quantity of straw for the purpose of producing paper.

3. This Direction shall come into force on the 20th day of January, 1941, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 26) Order, 1940, Direction No. 2.

Control of Paper (No. 30) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 80, 22nd January, 1941.

1. The Control of Paper (No. 9) Order, 1940, is hereby varied by substituting for Schedules A, B and C to that Order Schedules A, B and C to this Order.

2. For the purpose of Article 5 of the Control of Paper (No. 9) Order, 1940, any person who buys any waste paper from any Local Authority shall be deemed to buy such waste paper from a person who did not buy such waste paper for re-sale.

3. The Control of Paper (No. 4) Order, 1939, is hereby varied by adding at the end of Article 1 thereof a new paragraph as follows:—

"(5) Nothing in this Article shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the entering into and carrying out of any agreement between the Minister of Supply and any other person."

4. Article 1 and Sections (*a*) and (*b*) of Article 12 of the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, are hereby revoked.

5. The Control of Paper (No. 25) Order, 1940, is hereby varied by making thereto the amendments set out in the First Schedule to this Order.

6. This Order shall come into force on the 27th day of January, 1941; and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 30) Order, 1941.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

(AMENDMENTS TO THE CONTROL OF PAPER (NO. 25) ORDER, 1940.)

(*a*) In the First Schedule, Section VIII (on page 12 of the printed Order):

(1) in the first line of this Section delete the words "(Minimum Esparto Content 50 per cent.)" and

(2) under the heading "Esparto Featherweight, Wove—," for the words "Minimum 30/32nds" substitute the words "Minimum 27/32nds" and for the words "Under Bulk, below 30/32nds down to and including 29/32nds" substitute the words "Under Bulk, below 27/32nds, down to and including 26/32nds."

(*b*) In the First Schedule, Section XV (on page 18 of the printed Order) for the figure of "£76 5 0" in the third column of the table in that Section, substitute the figure "£ 67 5 0."

(*c*) In the First Schedule, Section XXV (on page 26 of the printed Order) in the item "No. 2, 40 per cent. Manilla, 4 mils. Telephone, £81 17s. 6d. per ton," for the word "Telephone" substitute the words "and up."

SCHEDULE A.

Maximum Prices (including any charge for packing and grading ready for re-manufacture) for purchases from Non-Producers of Waste Paper.

	Free on lorry or barge ex Warehouse. Price per cwt. packed and graded ready for re-manufacture. s. d.
(a) Unprinted, Unwritten upon, free from Mechanical Wood.	
1. White Shavings, consisting of Creams, Envelope Cuttings, Ivory Cards or D'Oyley Cuttings	16 0
2. White Shavings, consisting of Second Shavings	16 0
3. Fine Shavings (white and azure ledger writing Shavings)	16 0
4. White Coated Shavings	11 6
(b) Printed or Written upon, free from Mechanical Wood.	
1. Stripped Ledgers or Ledger Quire	13 6
2. Heavy Letters, White	13 0
3. Heavy Letters, White and Coloured	9 0
4. Book Quire	10 6
5. Best Pams	9 6
6. Buff Tabulating Cards or Buff Manilla Shavings	14 0
7. Coloured Tabulating Cards	11 6
8. Best One Cuts—minimum 90 per cent. White	11 6
(c) Containing Mechanical Wood.	
1. White Woody Shavings	11 0
2. Unprinted White (also known as Broken White)	10 6
3. Unprinted Manilla, Buff Shavings or Envelope Cuttings	10 6
4. White Pulp Cards	11 0
5. Woody One Cuts—minimum 90 per cent. White	9 6

6. White and Light-Toned Shavings	9 0
7. White and Coloured Shavings	7 6
(d) Printed, containing Mechanical Wood.	
1. Buff Papers, comprising Railway and Printed Buffs	9 0
2. Light Letters and Light Papers	7 6
(e) Brown Papers.	
1. Cable Papers	15 0
2. Kraft	13 0
3. Used Multiple-Ply Kraft Sacks	6 6
4. Light Browns, comprising used Manilla Envelopes, Casings, Glazed Browns or Printed Manilla Cards	9 6
5. Coloured Manilla or Coloured Kraft	8 0
6. Leatherboards	7 0
7. Skips	7 0
8. Kraft-lined Strawboards (minimum 60 per cent. Kraft)	7 6
9. Mixed Browns	6 0
10. Reel Wrappers (free from gunny)	6 0
(f) Printed Waste, Woody.	
1. Newspapers or Book Quire	9 0
2. Crushed News	9 0
3. Books and Pams	7 6
4. Newspapers, Books and Pams	7 6
(g) Miscellaneous.	
1. Coloured Cards (in press-packed bales)	6 0
2. Coloured Cards (in bags)	4 10½
3. Strawboards (in press-packed bales)	6 0
4. Strawboards (in bags)	4 10½
5. Centres	2 6
6. Mixed Papers (in press-packed bales)	4 6
7. Mixed Papers (in bags)	3 6
8. Jacquard Cards (without wires)	4 0
9. Jacquard Cards (with wires)	3 0
10. Millboard or Fibreboard Cuttings (other than painted or varnished)	4 7½
11. Greaseproof or Glassine (unprinted or printed, free from colours)	10 0
12. Selected Waste, that is, any parcel or collection of waste paper consisting of any mixture of any of the following items, namely, Newspapers, Magazines, Books, Invoices, Letters, Envelopes, Office Records, White or Manilla Papers	5 0

SCHEDULE B.

Maximum Prices (subject to allowances as set out in Schedule C) for Purchases of Waste Paper from Producers, i.e., Local Authorities and other persons who did not buy such waste paper for re-sale.

	Free on lorry or barge ex Warehouse. Price per cwt. s. d.
White Shavings (free from mechanical wood)	9 6
White Shavings (woody and/or coated)	7 3
Greaseproof or Glassine (unprinted or printed free from colours)	5 6
Unprinted White (Slab White) for papermaking	7 0
White Pulp Cards	6 9
Unprinted Buff Manilla or Unprinted Buff Shavings	6 9
Coloured Manilla or Coloured Kraft	4 9
White and Coloured Shavings	5 0
Tabulating Cards, buff or coloured (wood free)	7 6
Book Quire (wood free)	7 3
Book Quire (woody)	6 6
Newspapers	6 6
Crushed News	6 6
Books, Magazines, Periodicals or Catalogues or any of these descriptions, together with Newspapers	5 0
Brown Kraft	9 0
Used Multiple-Ply Kraft Sacks	4 6
Leatherboards	3 9
Skips	3 9
Kraft-Lined Strawboards (minimum 60 per cent. Kraft)	4 3
Buff Manilla (printed or written upon)	6 0
Ledgers or Account Books (wood free)	6 0
Filed Letters, Invoices, Railway Consignment Papers or Office Records.	5 0
Selected Waste, that is, any parcel or collection of waste paper consisting of any of the following items, namely, Newspapers, Magazines, Books, Invoices, Letters, Envelopes, Office Records, White or Manilla Papers	5 0
Office Basket Waste and Torn Letters	2 0

Mixed Browns	3 3
Strawboards	3 3
Card Waste (printed or coloured)	3 3
Mixed Waste Paper	2 0
Centres	6
Jacquard Cards (without wires)	2 0
Jacquard Cards (with wires)	1 3
Millboard and Fibreboard Cuttings (other than painted or varnished)	2 0

SCHEDULE C.

Maximum permitted allowances for special packing and grading.

Section 1.

Where Waste Paper of any of the following descriptions is packed in securely tied bundles and delivered in minimum lots of 4 tons each—

(*a*) all of one description, except in the case of a local authority, or

(*b*) of one or more descriptions packed separately in the case of a local authority

additional allowances may be paid not exceeding the following allowances:—

Descriptions.	Allowances per cwt. s. d.
Tabulating Cards, buff or coloured (wood free)	2 1½
Coloured Manilla or Coloured Kraft	2 0
Book Quire (wood free)	1 9
Book Quire (woody)	1 3
Newspapers	1 3
Books (free of cloth covers), Magazines, Periodicals or Catalogues or any of these descriptions, together with Newspapers	1 3
Jacquard Cards	1 0

Section 2.

Where Waste Paper of any of the following descriptions is graded ready for re-manufacture and in press-packed bales and delivered in minimum lots of four tons each—

(*a*) all of one description, except in the case of a local authority, or

(*b*) of one of more descriptions packed separately in the case of a local authority

additional allowances may be paid not exceeding the following allowances:—

Descriptions.	Allowances per cwt. s.	d.
White Shavings (free from mechanical wood)	3	9
White Shavings (woody and/or coated)	2	0
Greaseproof or Glassine (unprinted or printed), free from colours	2	0
Unprinted White (Slab White) for papermaking	1	9
White Pulp Cards	2	0
Unprinted Buff Manilla or Unprinted Buff Shavings	2	0
Coloured Manilla or Coloured Kraft	2	0
White and Coloured Shavings	1	6
Crushed News	1	4½
Brown Kraft	2	0
Leatherboards	1	9
Skips	1	9
Kraft-lined Strawboards (minimum 60 per cent. Kraft)	1	9
Mixed Browns	1	6
Strawboards	1	6
Card Waste (Printed or Coloured)	1	6
Mixed Waste Paper	1	6
Millboards or Fibreboard Cuttings (other than painted or varnished)	1	6
From Local Authorities:		
Newspapers	1	10½
Books (free of cloth covers), Magazines, Periodicals or Catalogues or any of these descriptions, together with Newspapers	1	10½
Mixed Waste Paper	2	0
Strawboards or Card Waste	2	0

Control of Paper (No. 31) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 160, 6th February, 1941.

Whereas it appears to the Minister of Supply to be necessary for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community and expedient that this Order should be made:

Now, therefore, the Minister of Supply in exercise of the powers conferred on

him by Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939, hereby orders as follows:—

1. Article 8 of the Control of Paper (No. 28) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked.

2. This Order shall come into force on the 10th day of February, 1941, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 31) Order, 1941.

E. 煙　草

Unmanufactured Tobacco (No. 2) Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1073, 26th June, 1940.

1. No person shall sell or buy, or agree to sell or buy, any leaf or unmanufactured tobacco situate in the United Kingdom except in pursuance of a licence granted by the Board of Trade to the buyer and in accordance with any conditions attached thereto.

Provided that nothing in this paragraph shall prohibit—

(i) the doing of anything in pursuance of an agreement to sell made before the date of this Order, or

(ii) the making of an agreement to sell which is expressed to be subject to the granting of a licence as aforesaid.

2. This Order applies to a contract of exchange or barter as it applies to a contract of sale.

3. This Order may be cited as The Unmanufactured Tobacco (No. 2) Order, 1940.

Unmanufactured Tobacco (No. 3) Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1345, 25th July, 1940.

1. No person shall take delivery on payment of duty from a warehouse of any leaf or unmanufactured tobacco except under the authority of a licence granted by the Board of Trade or by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise acting on their behalf in such amounts and in accordance with such conditions as are specified therein.

2. This Order may be cited as The Unmanufactured Tobacco (No. 3) Order, 1940, and shall come into operation on the 1st day of August, 1940.

F. 鐵　甲

Control of Metal Helmets (No. 1) Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1767, 5th October, 1940.

1. No person shall, except under the authority of a licence granted or a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply, produce any controlled article or dispose of or agree or offer to dispose of any controlled article produced by him.

2.—(1) The holder of any licence granted under this Order shall comply with any conditions contained or incorporated in the licence.

(2) If any licence granted under this Order is revoked by the Minister of Supply the holder of the licence shall forthwith deliver up the licence as directed by the Minister of Supply.

3. In this Order the expression "controlled article" means any steel helmet or other headgear having a body made wholly or mainly of steel or any other metal and designed to protect the head from war injuries by missiles or falling objects or otherwise.

4. This Order shall come into force on the fifth day of October, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Metal Helmets (No. 1) Order, 1940.

VII. 貿　　易

1. 輸　出

A. 輸 出 管 理

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 16) Order.

No. 959, 13th June, 1940.

1. Article 3A of the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 11) Order, 1940 (by which all goods not specified in the First Schedule to that Order are prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom to any port or destination in the countries therein specified, or to be shipped as ships' stores on any ship proceeding to any such port or destination) shall extend to ports and destinations in the countries hereinafter specified and on the Black Sea in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and accordingly that Article shall have effect as if

(i) at the end of paragraph (*a*) thereof there were inserted the following words:—

"Bulgaria	Roumania
Greece	Switzerland
Hungary	Yugoslavia"
Liechtenstein	

(ii) in paragraph (*b*) thereof there were substituted for the words "the Baltic and Arctic Seas" the words "the Black Sea, Baltic Sea or Arctic Sea".

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 16) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the thirteenth day of June, 1940.

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 17) Order.

No. 1026, 21st June, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall be amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 17) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 22nd day of June, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

At the end of the First Schedule add the following group:—

"GROUP 17.

Military Equipment and Accoutrements, the following:—

Camp equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following:—

Canvas camp beds	A
Canvas valises	A
Lanterns	A
Ovens	A
Portable cookers	A

Canvas equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following:—

Feed bags	A
Tents	A

Wagon covers ... ... A
Water buckets, tanks and troughs ... ... A
Ground sheets, rubberised ... ... A
Harness and Saddlery, and parts and accessorties thereof ... A
Helmets, steel ... ... A
Leather equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following :—
Anklets ... ... A
Bandoliers ... ... A
Belts, braces and straps ... ... A
Carriers, cases and pouches ... ... A
Mess tins ... ... A
Rugs, horse ... ... A
Uniforms, Navy, Army and Air Force, and parts ... ... A
Water bottles ... ... A
Webbing equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following :—
Anklets ... ... A
Belts, braces and straps ... ... A
Carriers, cases and pouches ... ... A
Haversacks and packs ... ... A
Slings, rifle... ... ... A"

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 18) Order.

No. 1051, 24th June, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 18) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 25th day of June, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 13, substitute the letter "A" for the letter "C" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Cobalt compounds."

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 19) Order.

No. 1056, 24th June, 1940.

1. The Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall have effect as if at the end of Article 3A thereof there were inserted the following Article :—

"3B. All goods (other than goods specified in the First Schedule hereto in relation to which the letter A or the letter B appears in that Schedule) are, subject as aforesaid, prohibited—

(*a*) to be exported from the United Kingdom to any port or destination in French territories in Europe (including Corsica), or

(*b*) to be shipped as ships' stores on any ship proceeding to any such port or destination".

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 19) Order, 1940.

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 20) Order.

No. 1063, 26th June, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 20) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 4th day of July, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 1, delete the item "Flour, other than cornflour .....A" and substitute therefor the item

"Flours, edible .....A".

In Group 4, delete the item "Abrasive wheels, cylinders, cups, cones, discs, rollers, blocks, bricks, stones or sticks, consisting of grains of natural or manufactured abrasive bonded together with other material.....A" and substitute therefor the item

"Abrasives, the following :—

Abrasive wheels, cylinders, cups, cones, discs, rollers, blocks, bricks, stones or sticks, consisting of grains of natural or manufactured abrasive bonded together with other material .....A.

Arkansas stones 3½ in. long by 1 in. wide.....A".

In Group 5, delete the item "Glass, synthetic substitutes for uncoloured..... .....A" and substitute therefor the item

"Cellulose acetate and transparent synthetic resin in the form of blocks, rods, sheets or strip, machined, pressed, turned, polished or otherwise shaped or prepared, of 2 mm. or more in thickness or diameter .....A".

In Group 6, after the word "Sections" in the main headings relating to Iron and Steel, and to Non-ferrous metals and alloys thereof, add in parenthesis the words "but not including machinery parts".

In Group 7, in the list of Exceptions under the item "Paper of all kinds, other than the following exceptions.....A" delete "Paper in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 218 square inches (except waste paper)" and substitute therefor

"Paper in sheets of superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches (except waste paper)"

and in the list of Exceptions under the item "Paper board of all kinds, other than the following exceptions.....A", delete "Board in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 218 square inches" and substitute therefor

"Board in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches".

In Group 8, after the item "Rubber, compounded, unvulcanized (not including compounded dental rubber).....B", insert the item

"Rubber, dental, compounded, unvulcanized.....A".

In Group 9, delete the item "Coir fibre.....A" and substitute therefor the item

"Coir or coconut fibre, whether processed or not.....A";

and substitute "C" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Wool noils".

In Group 12, before the item "Anti-gas apparatus and appliances, including respirators.....A", insert the items

"Air speed indicators .....A"

"Anemometers, Dines pressure tube type .....A";

after the words "Bearings, ball and roller" add the words "and parts thereof"; after the item "Carbons, electric, all types, including carbon electrodes.....A" insert the item

"Ceramic components, the following:—

Parts of transformers, condensers, resistances or insulating supports made wholly or mainly of soapstone steatite or titanium di-oxide..... .....A";

after the item "Chemical plant.....A" insert the item

"Compasses, ships' .....A";

after the item "Dairy machinery.....A" insert the items

"Dental apparatus and appliances, the following:—

Articulators .....A

Bowls, rubber, plaster mixing .....A

Chairs and parts and accessories thereof .....A

Plates, hot water, dental rubber softening .....A

Spittoons, fountain, and parts and accessories thereof .....A

Vulcanisers and flasks therefor.....A";

delete the item "Electrical generators, transformers and switchgear.....A" and substitute therefor the item

"Electrical machinery, the following:—

Alternating current and direct current generators and generating sets (including rotary converters and rotary transformers) having an output not less than 150 watts and not more than 800 kilowatts.....A";

deleto the item "Flowmeters not containing mercury.....B"; after the item "Rolling mill machinery and parts thereof... .....A" insert the item

"Searchlights and parts thereof.....A";

after the item "Threshers.....A" insert the items

"Tools and appliances, the following:—

Anvils (dental or jewellers) of a height not exceeding 3 in. and length not exceeding 3½ in. .....A

Drawplates with 30 round holes .....A

Knives:—

Plaster .....A

Wax .....A

Lathes (dental and jewellers) and parts and accessories thereof .....A

Saw frames, piercing (dental or jewellers) and blades therefor .....A

Scrapers, vulcanite .....A

Sculptors .....A

Shears, plate, curved, 7 in. in length.....A

Stoves, paraffin, pressure type, of capacity not less than 1½ pints but not exceeding 2 pints.....A".

In Group 13, after the item "Derris and its extracts.....A" insert the item

"Diethyl diphenyl urea (carbamite or centralite) .....A";

and after the item "Digitalis and its preparations.....A" insert the item

"Dimethyl diphenyl urea (carbamite or centralite).....A".

In Group 14, delete the item "Animals for breeding, other than pigeons..... .....C" and substitute therefor the item

"Animals for breeding, the following:—

Cattle, sheep and pigs .....C".

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 23) Order.

No. 1110, 28th June, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall be amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 23) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 29th day June, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 9, substitute "A" for "C" in the column headed "Destination" in relation te the following items:—

"Cotton linters and pulp or board made therefrom".

"Cotton, raw".

"Cotton waste, including cotton waste containing other materials".

Export ef Goods (Control) (No. 21) Order.

No. 1082, 29th June, 1940.

1. Article 5 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall have effect as if for the words "Secretary of State" wherever they occur, there were substituted the words "Minister of Inforomation".

2.—(1) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(2) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 21) Order, 1940.

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 22) Order.

No. 1109, 29th June, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall be amended in the manner specified in the First Schedule hereto.

2. The Second Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall be amended in the manner specified in the Second Schedule hereto.

3.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 22) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

In Schedule I, Group 5, delete the item "Diamonds, rough, and diamonds advanced in condition from their rough state by any process, whether mounted or not, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamonds, tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond, and diamonds mounted or set in jewellery of precious metal".

At the end of Schedule I, add the following:—

"Group 18.

Diamonds of all kinds, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls, whether or not mounted, set, or strung; articles mounted or set with diamonds, precious stones or pearls, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamonds, or tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond,...A.

Articles wholly or mainly of platinum or gold, but not including gold coin or gold bullion .....A.

Watches with cases of precious metal .....A.

Postage stamps .....A."

SECOND SCHEDULE.

In Schedule II, Parts I and II, delete the item "Diamonds, rough, and diamonds advanced in condition from their rough state from any process, whether mounted or not, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamonds, tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond, and diamonds mounted or set in jewellery of precious metal", and substitute therefor the following items:—

"Diamonds of all kinds, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls, whether or not mounted, set, or strung; articles mounted or set with diamonds, precious

stones or pearls, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond, or tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond.

Articles wholly or mainly of platinum or gold, but not including gold coin or gold bullion.

Watches with cases of precious metal.

Postage stamps".

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 24) Order.

No. 1196, 9th July, 1940.

1. Article 3B of the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 19) Order, 1940 (by which goods are prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom to any port or destination in French territories in Europe (including Corsica), or to be shipped as ships' stores on any ship proceeding to any such port or destination) shall extend to ports and destinations in the territories hereinafter specified and accordingly that Article shall have effect as if after the words "(including Corsica)" there were inserted the following words:—

"or in Algeria, Tunisia or the French Zone of Morocco."

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 24) Order, 1940.

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 25) Order.

No. 1200, 10th July, 1940.

The Board of Trade in exercise of the powers conferred upon them by Section 1 of the Import, Export and Customs Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, and of all other powers enabling them in that behalf do hereby order as follows:—

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 25) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 18th day of July, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 9, after the item "Flax, including flax tow or codilla and all waste .....A" insert the item "Flax or soft hemp, manufactures wholly or partly of .....A". In Group 13, after the item "Caffeine and its salts, and preparations thereof.....A" insert the item "Calcium Arsenate.....A"; after the item "Lacquers.....C" insert the item "Lead Arsenate....."; after the item "Silver Vitellin.....A" insert the item "Sodium Arsenate.....A".

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 26) Order.

No. 1286, 16th July 1940.

1. The Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940 shall have effect as if:—

(1) at the end of Article 5 there were inserted the following Article:—

"5A. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit the exportation of any postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles, provided that:—

(i) before any consignment of such goods is despatched each package in the consignment shall be sealed by or on behalf of the Board of Trade and shall bear a certificate given by or on behalf of the Board of Trade that the goods in the package have been submitted for the purposes of Currency control, and passed for exportation under this Order,

(ii) that each package is despatched by or on behalf of the Board of Trade."

(2) the First Schedule thereto were amended in the manner specified in the First Schedule hereto; and

(3) the Second Schedule thereto were amended in the manner specified in the Second Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889 applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 26) Order 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

In Schedule I, Group 18, delete the item "Postage Stamps" and substitute therefor the following item—

"Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles .....A"

SECOND SCHEDULE.

In Schedule II, Parts I and II, delete the item "Postage Stamps" and substitute therefor the following item—

"Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles."

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 27) Order.

No. 1331, 24th July, 1940.

1. The first Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940 as amended by any subsequent Orders shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889 applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 27) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 1st day of August, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 3, after the item "Shellac, Seedlac, Sticklac and other varieties of these lacs .....C" insert the item "Soap of all kinds.....C".

In Group 11, after the item "Ships (new) complete:—

Motor vessels .....A

Steam vessels .....A

Steel or iron hulls .....A"

insert the item "Ships' anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, including swivels and shackles therefor.....A".

In Group 12, after the item "Forks, agricultural and horticultural.....C" insert the item "Gas cylinders, metal, portable, whether filled or unfilled.....A".

In Group 13, after the item "Araroba.....A" insert the item "Argol and other crude tartrates.....B": after the item "Nickel sulphate and nickel ammonium sulphate.....C" insert the items "Nicotine.....A" and "Nicotine sulphate.....A", and after the item "Tars.....A" insert the item "Tartaric acid and its salts, excluding potassium antimony tartrate.....B".

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 28) Order.

No. 1332, 24th July, 1940.

1. The Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders, shall have effect:—

(i) as if for Article 4 thereof were substituted the following Article:

"4. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit the exportation of any goods, other than the goods specified in the Second Schedule hereto, to Eire."

and (ii) as if in the Second Schedule to that Order, as amended by any subsequent Orders, Part I thereof and the words "Part II" were deleted.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 28) Order, 1940.

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 29) Order.

No. 1395, 2nd August, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall be amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 29) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 3rd day of August, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 12, after the item "Anti-gas apparatus and appliances, including respirators.....A" insert the item:—

"Armoured insulated submarine cable of external diameter, including the armour, of one inch or more.....A."

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 30) Order.

No. 1423, 7th August, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders, shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 30) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 15th day of August, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 6, after the words "plates", "sheets" and "strip" in the heading

relating to "Non-ferrous metals and alloys thereof" add the words "(including perforated plates)", "(including perforated sheets)" and "(including perforated strip)" respectively.

In Group 9, after the item "Silk yarns including those containing other material .....A" insert the item "Tarpaulins.....A".

In Group 11, at the beginning thereof insert the item "Chains, non skid and parts thereof.....A": delete the following item:—

"Ships (new) complete:—

Motor vessels .....A
Steam vessels .....A
Steel or iron hulls .....A"

at the end thereof insert the item "Ships' hulls, new, of iron and steel.....A".

In Group 12, at the beginning thereof insert the following item:—

"Agricultural machinery, the following:—

Chaff Cutters .....A
Cultivators.....A
Drills .....A
Grinding Mills .....A
Harrows.....A
Hay Harvesting Machinery .....A
Manure Distributors.....A
Ploughs .....A
Potato Lifters .....A
Reapers and Binders .....A
Rollers .....A
Threshers .....A
Tractors.....A"

after the item "Dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond or metallic carbide..... .....A" insert the following item:—

"Draughtsmen's mathematical instruments, the following:—

Sets, half sets and cases of drawing instruments .....A
Drawing Compasses.....A
Proportional Compasses .....A
Dividers.....A
Beam Compasses.....A
Spring Bows.....A"

after the item "Gauges and measuring instruments of precision etc. etc.....A" insert the item "Hose and hose piping whether fitted or not, unless made wholly of

rubber.....A": after the word "Magnetos" add the words "and spare parts therefor": delete the items "Ploughs.....B" and "Reapers and Binders..... A": after the item "Shovels and spades.....C" insert the item "Sparking plugs, aero engine.....A": delete the item "Threshers.....A": after the item "Lathes (dental or jewellers') and parts and accessories thereof.....A" insert the item "Nippers and pliers not exceeding 7″ in length but not such articles as form parts of tool sets exported as such (other jewellers' and dental tool sets).....A" and delete the item "Tractors, agricultural.....A".

In Group 13, delete the item "Acriflavine.....A": delete the words "and its preparations" after the word "Agar": delete the item "Alypin.....A": after the item "Anthemis.....A" insert the item "Anthracene.....A": substitute "A" for "C" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Anthracene Oil": delete the items "Antrypol.....A" and "Arsphenamine and derivatives as specified in the Third Schedule of the Therapeutic Substances Regulations, 1931.....A": substitute "C" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) and its preparations": substitute "B" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Avertin": delete the words "and its salts" after the word "Barbitone": after the item "Barbitone.....C" insert the item "Barium Chromate and pigments containing barium chromate.....C": substitute "B" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Benzamine and its salts": delete the item "Bismuth compounds and preparations.....A": after the item "Boric acid.....A" insert the item "Bromethol.....B": delete the item "Cade Oil.....A": after the words "Caffeine and its salts" delete the words "and preparations thereof": delete the words "and its preparations" after the word "Camphor": after the item "Cantharides.....A" insert the item "Carbachol.....A": delete the item "Cassia fruit.....A": delete the item "Chromium compounds.....A" and substitute therefor the item "Chromium compounds other than barium, lead and zinc chromates, and preparations thereof (except distempers, lacquers, varnishes, paints and painters' enamels, prepared or ready mixed).....A": substitute "B" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Chloral hydrate": after the item "Diphenylamine.....A" insert the following items:—

"Distempers, lacquers, varnishes, paints and painters' enamels, prepared or ready mixed

containing metallic aluminium .....A
not containing metallic aluminium .....C":

delete the items "Distempers.....C" and "Evipan and its salts.....A": sub-

stitute "B" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Fouadin": delete the items "Guaiacol.....A" and "Guaiacol carbonate..... A": substitute "B" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Hexamine": substitute "C" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the items "Insulin" and "Insulin protamine with Zinc": delete the item "Iron ammonium citrate.....A": after the words "Iron Perchloride" delete the words "and its preparations": after the item "Iodoform.....A" insert the item "Iodoxyl.....A": delete the item "Lacquers.....C": after the item "Lead arsenate.....A" insert the item "Lead Chromate and pigments containing lead chromate.....C": delete the items "Lobelia and its preparations.....A", "Lobeline and its salts and preparations thereof.....A", "Lycopodium..... A", and "Male fern and its preparations.....A": after the item "Menthol, natural and synthetic.....A" insert the item "Mepacrine Hydrochloride..... A": delete the items "Mersalyl and its preparations.....A", "Nembutal..... A" and "Neostibosan.....A": after the item "Nicotine sulphate.....A" insert the item "Nikethamide.....A": delete the following item:—

"Painters' enamels and paints, prepared or ready mixed

containing chromium compounds .....A

not containing chromium compounds.....C":

and insert therefor the item "Pamaquin.....A": delete the items "Pentothal Sodium.....A", "Percaine.....A" and "Phenacetin and its preparations..... .....A": after the word "Phenobarbitone" delete the words "and its salts": delete the items "Pigments containing combined chromium.....A", "Quassia..... A", "Quillaia.....A" and "Sabadilla.....A": after the word "Senega" delete the words "and its preparations": delete the items "Silver Proteinate..... A" and "Silver Vitellin.....A": after the item "Sodium sulphate.....B" insert the item "Stibophen.....B": delete the item "Sulphanilamide and derivatives of sulphanilamide including M. & B. 693 (Dagenan).....A": after the item "Suprarenal Cortex, extract of.....A" insert the item "Suramin.....A": delete the item "Tannic acid and its preparations.....A" and substitute therefor the item "Tannic acid and tannic acid jelly.....C": delete the item "Varnishes .....C": after the item "Wattle bark.....C" insert the item "Zinc chromate and pigments containing zinc chromate.....C" and delete the item "Zinc Valerianate.....C".

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 31) Order.

No. 1524, 20th August, 1940.

1. For Article 5A of the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, there shall be

substituted the following Article—

"5A. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit the exportation of the articles described in the Third Schedule hereto provided that

(i) before any consignment of such goods is exported or despatched each package in the consignment shall be sealed by or on behalf of the Board of Trade and shall bear or be accompanied by a certificate given by or on behalf of the Board of Trade that the goods in the package have been passed for exportation under this Order;

(ii) in the case of postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles, each package in the consignment shall be sealed by or on behalf of the Board of Trade and shall bear a certificate given by or on behalf of the Board of Trade that the goods in the package have been passed for exportation under this Order, and shall be despatched by or on behalf of the Board of Trade."

2. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall be amended in the manner specified in the First Schedule hereto.

3. The Second Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, shall be amended in the manner specified in the Second Schedule hereto.

4.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 31) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 21st day of August, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

In Schedule I (Group 10) for the item "Skins undressed (including goat, kid, calf, sheep and lambskins but not including Persian lambskins and other fur skins) .....A" there shall be substituted the following items:—

"Skins dressed and undressed .....A".

"Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of fur skin including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached.....A".

In Schedule I (Group 18) after the item "Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles.....A" there shall be inserted the following items:—

"Articles manufactured or produced more than 75 years before the date of exportation .....A"

"Works of Art .....A".

SECOND SCHEDULE.

In Schedule II at the end thereof there shall be inserted the following items:—

"Skins dressed and undressed".

"Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of fur skin including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached".

"Articles manufactured or produced more than 75 years before the date of exportation".

"Works of Art."

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Skins dressed or undressed.

Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of fur skin including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached.

Articles manufactured or produced more than 75 years before the date of exportation.

Works of Art.

Diamonds of all kinds, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls, whether or not mounted, set, or strung; articles mounted or set with diamonds, precious stones or pearls, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamonds, or tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond.

Articles wholly or mainly of platinum or gold, not including gold coin and gold bullion.

Watches with cases of precious metal.

Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles.

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 32) Order.

No. 1601, 30th August, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 32) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 1st day of September, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 9 delete the item "Flax or soft hemp, manufactures wholly or party of .....A"; after the item "Hemp of all kinds, including false hemp

.....A," insert the item "Hemp, soft, manufactures wholly or partly of .....A"; after the item "Twine, binder and reaper .....C" insert the item "Twine, seaming and roping, manufactured wholly or partly of flax .....A".

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 33) Order.

No. 1618, 4th September, 1940.

1. The Second Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders, shall further be amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 33) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 12th day of September, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Schedule II at the end thereof there shall be inserted the following items:—

"Paper of all kinds, other than the following exceptions"

[The following are the exceptions:—

Paper in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 218 square inches (except waste paper).

Paper in rolls or on bobbins or reels where either the width of the paper or the diameter of the roll of paper does not exceed 9 inches (except cigarette paper).

Printed paper (not being waste paper).

Textile-backed paper.

Crepe Paper.

Embossed wallpaper.

Gummed paper.

Cigarette Paper in booklet containers.

Photographic printing paper (whether sensitised or not).

Paper patterns, paper yarn fabric, carbon paper, and other articles made from paper.]

"Paper board of all kinds, other than the following exceptions"

[The following are the exceptions:—

Board in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 218 square inches.

Board in rolls or on reels where either the width of the board or the diameter

of the roll of board does not exceed 9 inches.

Printed board.

Textile-backed board.

Bitumen-treated board.

Gummed board.

Articles made from board.]

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 34) Order,

No. 1637, 10th September, 1940.

1. The Second Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Order, shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 34) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 12th day of September, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In the list of exceptions under the item "Paper of all kinds other than the following exceptions" delete the woods "Paper in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 218 square inches (except waste paper)" and substitute therefor the words "Paper in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 spuare inches (except waste paper)" and in the list of exceptions under item "Paper board of all kinds, other than the following exceptions" delete the words "Board in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 218 square inches" and substitute therefor the words "Board in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches."

In the list of exceptions under the item "Paper of all kinds other than the following exceptions" after the item "Textile-backed paper" insert the item "Bitumen treated paper."

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 35) Order.

No. 1766, 2nd October, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders, shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 35) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 10th day of October, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 5, delete the item "Bricks, acid resisting.....A".

In Group 6, delete the item "Ships' chains and chain cables.....A".

In Group 9, after the item "Kapok.....A" insert the item "Mulberry silk fabric, whether discharged or undischarged, woven in a plain weave, of a weight in the discharged condition of not less than 1·5 0zs. per square yard and not more than 1·7 0zs. per square yard, or of a weight in the undischarged condition of not less than 2·0 0zs. per square yard and not more than 2·27 0zs. per square yard, not containing any crepe yarn, whose ends and picks in the discharged condition are numbered 90 or more to the inch.....A".

In Group 11, at the beginning thereof insert the item "Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, including swivels and shackles therefor.....A"; delete the item "Ships' anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, including swivels and shackles therefor .....A" and insert therefor the item "Ships' chains and chain cables.....A".

In Group 12 substitute "A" for "B" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond or metallic carbide".

In Group 13 after the item "Acetic acid.....A" insert the item "Acetic anhydride.....A".

In Group 15 delete the item "Gramophone records, sound tracks and any other sound records and any other kind of record requiring special processing or apparatus for its audible or visual reproduction.....C".

In Group 16 delete the item "Sponges, natural.....A".

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 36) Order.

No. 1887, 28th October, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any snbsequent Orders shall be amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 36) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 4th day of November, 1940.

SCHEDULE

In Group 13, after the item "Lead chromate and pigments containing lead chromate .....C"
insert the item "Lead tetra-ethyl and mixtures containing lead tetra-ethyl..... .....A."

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 37) Order.

No. 1888, 30th October, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, as amended by any subsequent orders, ehall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 37) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 7th day of November, 1940.

SCHEDULE

In Group 6, delete the main heading "Iron and steel in the following forms" and all items included thereunder, and substitute therefor the following:—

"Iron and steel (including alloy steel) and manufactures thereof, the following:—

Angles, shapes and sections, whether fabricated or not, including hollow mining drill steel, but not including machinery parts ..... A
Bars and rods, including hollow mining drill steel..... A
Blooms, billets and slabs ..... A
Colliery arches and pit props ..... A
Girders, beams, joists and pillars, whether fabricated or not ..... A
Hoop and strip ..... A
Ingots ..... A
Pig iron ..... A
Plates and sheets of all kinds ..... A
Railway and tramway material, the following:—
Rolling stock:—
Buffers ..... A
Springs, laminated or coiled..... A
Wheels, tyres and axles, whether assembled or not ..... A

Fish plates and sole plates ..... A
Wire (including barbed wire), uninsulated, whether stranded or not, including cables and ropes ..... A
Wire nails and wire staples, but not including machine staples and insulated staples ..... A
Wire netting, wire fencing and wire mesh ..... A"

In Group 12, under the heading "Navigational time pieces," after the item "Pocket watches .....A" insert the item "Wrist watches with navigational attachments .....A," and after the item "Sparking plugs, aero engine .....A" insert the item "Stop watches of all kinds, including chronograph stop watches .....A."

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 38) Order.

No. 1929, 4th November, 1940.

1. The First Schedule to the Export of Goods (Control) Order. 1940, as amended by any subsequent Orders shall be further amended in the manner specified in the Schedule hereto.

2.—(i) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(ii) This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 38) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 15th day of November, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

In Group 1, delete the item "Bladders, casings and sausage skins of sheep and hog gut.....A" and substitute therefor the following:—

"Bladders, casings and sausage skins:—
Of sheep and hog gut .....A
Other kinds .....C":

after the item "Cocoa husks and shells.....A" insert the item "Cocoa preparations .....C": after the item "Margarine, and butter substitutes.....A" insert the item "Maté.....C": after the item "Molasses.....A" insert the item "Pearled barley.....C": after the item "Peas, dried.....A" insert the item "Pepper, the product of piper nigrum.....C": after the item "Sugar.....A" insert the item "Tea.....C" and delete the item "Vegetables, fresh or raw.....A" and substitute therefor the following:—

"Vegetables, fresh or raw:—
Potatoes .....A
Other kinds .....A".

In Group 3, substitute "A" for "C" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Rosin (colophony)".

In Group 5, after the item "Asbestos, raw and fibre.....C" insert the item "Bentonite.....C": at the end of the item "Glass, optical, and optical elements whether finished or not, as specified in the lists published by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended but not including spectacle lenses, mounted or unmounted" add the words "and fused bifocal and trifocal blanks, whether finished or partly worked": and substitute "A" for "C" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Graphite, natural and artificial and mixtures thereof".

In Group 6, substitute "A" for "B" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Cemented carbide metal".

In Group 9, after the item "Coir yarns.....A" insert the item "Cord made wholly or mainly of silk and consisting of tubular plaited braid enclosing a core of twisted yarns.....A": and after the item "Silk yarns, including those containing other materials.....A" insert the item "Tape, with the warp threads wholly or mainly of silk and being material made in a plain weave, of a width not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch and not more than $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches.....A".

In Group 11, delete the item "Rail locomotives and rail vehicles.....A" and substitute therefor the following:—

"Rail locomotives and rail vehicles:—

For use on railways of 4′ $8\frac{1}{2}$″ gauge.....A

Other types .....C".

In Group 12, substitute "A" for "B" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Tools ond tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond or metallic carbide".

In Group 13, after the item "Acetone, acetone oil and methyl acetone.....A" insert the item "Acetyl choline.....A": after the word "Aloes" add the word "Curacao" and after this item insert the item "Aloin.....A": delete the item "Anthemis.....A": after the item "Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C) and its preparations.....C" insert the item "Asphalt and bitumen, whether natural or not.....C": delete the items "Balsam of Peru.....A", "Balsam of Tolu.....A", "Benzamine and its salts.....B" and "Cantharides.....A": delete the words "and its preparations" after the words "Cascara sagrada": substitute "B" for "A" in the the column headed "Destination" in relation to the items "Chaulmoogra, oil of, and its preparations" and "Chenopodium oil and its preparations": delete the items "Chloral hydrate.....B", "Chloroform.....A" and "Clove oil.....A": after the item "Derris and its extracts.....A" insert the item "Desoxycorticosterone acetate.....A": after the item "Diethyl diphenyl urea (carbamite or centralite).....A" insert the item "Digitalin, digitoxin, active principles of digitalis, and preparations thereof.....A": delete the item "Gentian.....A": substitute

"B" for "A" in the column headed "Destination" in relation to the item "Hydnocarpus, oil of, and its preparations": delete the items "Indigo carmine.....A" and "Iron perchloride.....A": delete the item "Nux Vomica and its preparations.....A" and substitute therefor the item "Nux Vomica and its extracts and tinctures.....A": delete the items "Paraldehyede.....A" and "Parathyroid.....A": after the item "Pistacia lentiscus leaves (including ground leaves).....A" insert the item "Pitch.....C": delete the item Rhubarb "(Rheum).....A": delete the words "and its preparations" after the word "Santonin": delete the item "Scilla.....A" and substitute therefor the item "Scilla (squill) and preparations of Red Squill.....A": delete the item "Sulphonal.....A": after the word "Testos terone" add the words "and its esters" and delete the items "Thymol .....A" and "Vaccines.....A".

Export of Goods (Control) (No. 39) Order.

No. 1932, 4th November, 1940.

1. All goods are, subject to the provisions of this Order, prohibited—

(*a*) to be exported from the United Kingdom to any port or destination in any of the following countries or territories—

Bulgaria,
Estonia,
Finland,
French Colonies and Mandated Territories (other than French Cameroons, French Equatorial Africa, French Settlements in Oceania, New Caledonia, New Hebrides and French Settlements in India),
Greece,
Hungary,
Latvia,
Liechtenstein,
Lithuania,
Poland,
Roumania,
Sweden,
Switzerland,
Vatican City,
Yugoslavia,

or to any port or destination in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Black Sea, Baltic Sea or Arctic Sea, or to Enemy Territories, or

(*b*) to be shipped as ships' stores on any ship proceeding to any such port, destination or Territory.

2. The goods specified in the First Schedule hereto in relation to which the letter A appears in that Schedule are, subject as aforesaid, prohibited to be exported from the United Kingdom or shipped as ships' stores.

3. The goods specified in the First Schedule hereto in relation to which the letter B appears in that Schedule are, sucject as aforesaid, prohibited—

(*a*) to be exported from the United Kingdom to any port or destination not being a port or destination in—

(i) any part of His Majesty's dominions,

(ii) any British protectorate,

(iii) any country or territory under His Majesty's protection or suzerainty, or

(iv) any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty and is being exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions (other than a mandate in respect of a territory referred to in the fourth paragraph of Article 22 of the Covenant of the League of Nations); or

(*b*) to be shipped as ships' stores on any ship proceeding to any such port or destination,

Provided that nothing in this Article shall be taken to prohibit the exportation from the United Kingdom of any such goods through any port in Portuguese East Africa to any destination in the Union of South Africa, Northern or Southern Rhodesia, or Nyasaland; or through any port in the United States of America to any destination in Bermuda or British Honduras.

4. The goods specified in the First Schedule hereto in relation to which the letter C appears in that Schedule are, subject as aforesaid, prohibited—

(*a*) to be exported from the United Kingdom to any port or destination in any of the following countries or territories—

Andorra,
Faroe Islands,
Formosa,
Iceland,
Iran,
Iraq,
Japan,
Japanese Mandated Islands,
Korea,
Kwangtung Leased Territory,
Manchuria,
Portugal (including Madeira, the Azores and the Cape Verde Islands),
Rio de Oro,

Spain (including the Canary Islands and the Spanish zone of Morocco)
Tangier Zone,
Turkey, including the Hatay,

or to any port or destination in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics not on the Black Sea, Baltic Sea or Arctic Sea, or

(*b*) to be shipped as ships' stores on any ship proceeding to any such port or destination.

5.—(1) Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit the exportation of any goods under the authority of a licence granted by the Board of Trade, or the shipment of any goods as ships' stores if the shipment of the goods is permitted by the proper officer of Customs and Excise at the port of departure for use on board the ship, provided that all conditions attaching to the said licence or the said permission are complied with.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit the exportation of—

(*a*) any goods, other than the goods specified in the Second Schedule hereto, to Eire;

(*b*) exposed and developed cinematograph films and associated sound tracks or associated gramophone records, provided that—

(i) the goods, if sent by post, shall be sent by parcel post; and

(ii) before any consignment of such goods is shipped or posted, each package in the consignment shall be sealed by or on behalf of the Minister of Information, and shall bear a certificate given by or on behalf of the Minister of Information that the goods in the package have been submitted for censorship and passed for exportation under this Order, and a like certificate in respect of the whole consignment shall be delivered to the proper officer of Customs and Excise or the Post Office;

(*c*) the goods described in the Third Schedule hereto provided that—

(i) before any consignment of such goods (other than postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles) is exported or despatched each package in the consignment shall be sealed by or on behalf of the Board of Trade and shall bear or be accompanied by a certificate given by or on behalf of the Board of Trade that the goods in the package have been passed for exportation under this Order and where the goods are despatched by post they shall be despatched by or on behalf of the Board of Trade, and in all other cases the certificate shall be delivered to the proper officer of Customs and Excise;

(ii) in the case of postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles, each package in the consignment shall be sealed by or on behalf of the Board of Trade and shall bear a certificate given by or on behalf of the Board of Trade that the goods in the package have been passed for expor-

tation under this Order, and shall be despatched by or on behalf of the Board of Trade;

(*d*) coal, coke and manufactured fuel of which coal or coke is the chief constituent provided that there is in force a certificate issued by or on behalf of the Secretary for Mines in respect of the exportation of the said goods and the said certificate is duly produced to the proper officer of Customs and Excise at the port of shipment;

(*e*) samples of any goods provided that the samples be exported as sample packets in compliance with the provisions of the Post Office Acts, and of the Customs Acts, and of any Treasury Warrant or Post Office or Censorship Regulations for the time being in force, and of any rules or regulations (other than the prohibition or restriction of exportation imposed by this Order) respecting the transmission of articles by post which may for the time being be in force, whether in the United Kingdom or in the countries or places to which such goods may be addressed;

(*f*) newspapers, periodicals, printed books and printed parts thereof, printed music, catalogues, advertising material, printed leaflets, printed pamphlets and printed forms, other than the goods specified in the Third Schedule hereto provided that they are exported in compliance with the provisions of the Post Office Acts, and of the Customs Acts, and of any Treasury Warrant or Post Office or Censorship regulations for the time being in force, and of any rules or regulations (other than the prohibition or restriction of exportation imposed by this Order) respecting the transmission of articles by post which may for the time being be in force, whether in the United Kingdom or in the countries or places to which such goods may be addressed;

(*g*) (i) any aircraft registered outside the United Kingdom; or

(ii) any aircraft flying in accordance with the terms and conditions of a permit in writing issued by the Secretary of State for Air under paragraph 3 of the Air Navigation (Restriction in Time of War) Order, 1939, provided that the said permit is duly produced to the proper officer of Customs and Excise; or

(iii) any aircraft clearing from an aerodrome for the time being approved as a customs aerodrome by directions issued by the Secretary of State for Air, with the concurrence of the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, under paragraph 2 of Schedule VIII to the Air Navigation (Consolidation) Order, 1923; provided such aircraft is engaged in the operation of a regular line or service of public air transport or in the performance of a flight authorised by the local Air Ministry Control Officer;

(*h*) firearms and ammunition, other than the goods specified in the Third

Schedule hereto, authorised to be held in Great Britain or Northern Ireland by a valid firearm certificate issued under Section 1 (1) of the Firearms Act, 1920, or under Section 2 of the Firearms Act, 1937, provided that the firearm certificate shall be produced by the holder with the firearms and ammunition to the proper officer of Customs and Excise at the port of departure;

(*i*) any of the following goods:—

Oils, unrefined or refined, the following:—

Coconut oil,
Cotton seed oil,
Groundnut oil,
Linseed oil,
Olive oil,
Palm oil,
Palm kernel oil,
Soya bean oil,

Lard, refined or unrefined,

Compound or imitation lard,

or any goods (other than feeding stuffs for animals, grain, potatoes and unmanufactured tobacco, whether stripped or not, including shorts and smalls, not denatured, and stalks) which, for the time being, are specified in Group 1 of the First Schedule hereto, to any port or destination specified in the Fourth Schedule hereto.

6. Any exporter or shipper of goods which have been exported from the United Kingdom being either—

(*a*) goods which were exported under licence, certificate, authority or permission granted or issued for the purposes of this Order, or

(*b*) goods the exportation of which to certain destinations was not prohibited by this Order,

shall, if so required by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise, furnish within such time as they may allow proof to their satisfaction that the goods have reached a destination to which they were authorised by such licence, certificate, authority or permission to be exported, or have reached a destination to which their exportation was not prohibited, as the case may be; and if he fails so to do, he shall incur a customs penalty of five hundred pounds, unless he proves that he did not consent to or connive at the goods reaching a destination other than the one to which they were authorised by such licence, certificate, authority or permission to be exported, or a

destination other than one to which their exportation was not prohibited, as the case may be.

7. If, for the purpose of obtaining any licence, certificate, authority or permission for the exportation or shipment as ships' stores of any goods which, without such licence, certificate, authority or permission, are prohibited to be exported or shipped as ships' stores, any person makes any statement or furnishes any document or information which to his knowledge is false in a material particular, or recklessly makes any statement which is false in a material particular, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment; and any licence, certificate, authority or permission which may have been granted for the exportation or shipment as ships' stores of any goods, in connection with the application for which the false statement was made or the false document or information furnished, shall be void as from the time when the licence, certificate, authority or permission, as the case may be, was granted.

8. Any licence, certificate, authority or permission for the exportation of any goods granted or issued for the purposes of this Order may be modified or revoked at any time by the Board of Trade and any permission given by the proper officer of Customs and Excise for the shipment of any goods as ships' stores may be modified or revoked at any time by the proper officer of Customs and Excise.

9.—(1) The Arms Export Prohibition Orders, 1931-37, are hereby suspended and the Export of Goods (Control) Order, 1940, and all Orders amending that Order of which the first was entitled the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 2) Order, 1940, and the subsequent Orders were each entitled in the like manner with the addition of a reference to the number thereof, that is to say numbers two to thirty-eight, are hereby revoked.

(2) The following Open General Export Licences are hereby revoked, namely No. G.L. 168 dated 14th July, 1937, in respect of aircraft, No. G.L.170 dated 8th June, 1937, in respect of firearms and ammunition exported by the holder of a valid firearm certificate, No. G.L.218, dated 1st January, 1940, in respect of coal, coke and manufactured fuel, No. G.L.219, dated 12th February, 1940, in respect of goods sent by post as sample packets and No. G.L.220 dated 3rd July, 1940, in respect of newspapers, periodicals, printed books, etc.

(3) Any licence, certificate, authority or permission granted or issued by virtue of the provisions of any Order hereby suspended or revoked (other than a licence specified in the foregoing paragraph of this Article) shall have effect in relation to any prohibition imposed by this Order.

10.—(1) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to an Act of Parliament.

(2) In this Order the expression "United Kingdom" includes the Isle of Man.

(3) In the application of this Order to Northern Ireland the expression "summary conviction" means conviction subject to, and in accordance with, the Petty Sessions (Ireland) Act, 1851, and any Act amending that Act whether past or future.

11. This Order may be cited as the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 39) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 15th day of November, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Group 1.

	Destination.
Animals, living, for food, other than pigeons	A
Beans, dried	A
Biscuits	C
Bladders, casings and sausage skins:—	
Of sheep and hog gut	A
Other kinds	C
Cakes	C
Calves' vells	A
Cocoa butter	A
Cocoa husks and shells	A
Cocoa preparations	C
Cocoa, raw	A
Coconut, desiccated and flaked	C
Coffee, including mixtures of coffee and chicory, and coffee and chicory extracts and essences	C
Dairy produce, other than lactose and processed cheese	A
Feeding stuffs for animals	A
Fish:	
Canned, the following:	
Fresh herring	A
Herring in tomato sauce	A
Salmon	A
Other descriptions	C
Cured or salted (other than sprinkled or wet salted)	C

Fresh or frozen (including sprinkled or wet salted fish), other than fresh shell fish	A
Flours, edible	A
Fruit :—	
Dried or otherwise preserved without sugar	A
Fresh or raw (other than nuts used as fruit)	A
Tinned or bottled in syrup	A
Fruit pectin	A
Glucose	A
Grain (other than pearled barley)	A
Honey	A
Isinglass	A
Lentils	A
Malt	A
Margarine, and butter substitutes	A
Maté	C
Meal, other than oatmeal	A
Meat and composite articles substantially of meat other than the following exceptions	A
[The following are the exceptions :—	
Game, dead, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
Meat extracts and essences.	
Poultry pastes and meat pastes.]	
Molasses	A
Pearled barley	C
Peas, dried	A
Pepper, the product of piper nigrum	C
Sugar	A
Tea	C
Tobacco, unmanufactured, whether stripped or not, including shorts and smalls, not denatured and stalks	A
Vegetables, fresh or raw :	
Potatoes	A
Other kinds	A
Yeast	A

Group 2.

Coal, including lignite	A

Coke, including petroleum coke	A
Fuel, manufactured, of which coal or coke is the chief constituent	A

Group 3.

Beeswax	A
Candelilla wax	A
Gum arabic	A
Gum benzoin	A
Gum copal	C
Gum kauri	C
Lubricating oils and compounds	A
Mineral jelly	A
Oils, fats and greases, other than essential oils	A
Oleaginous seeds, nuts and kernels	A
Oleine (oleic acid)	A
Paraffin wax	A
Petroleum, crude or refined	A
Rosin (Colophony)	A
Shale oil, crude or refined	A
Shellac, seedlac, sticklac and other varieties of these lacs	C
Soap of all kinds	C
Soap stock	A
Stearine (stearic acid)	A
Turpentine	A

Group 4.

Abrasives, the following :—	
Abrasive wheels, cylinders, cups, cones, discs, rollers, blocks, bricks, stones or sticks, consisting of grains of natural or manufactured abrasive bonded together with other material	A
Arkansas stones $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long by 1 in. wide	A
Aloxite	A
Aluminium oxide, fused	A
Alundum	A
Carborundum	A
Corundum	A
Emery	A

Garnet	A
Silicon carbide	A

Group 5.

Andalusite	C
Asbestos, raw and fibre	C
Bentonite	C
Boron minerals, crude, and concentrates of boracite and rasorite	A
Cellulose acetate and transparent synthetic resin in the form of blocks, rods, sheets or strip, machined, pressed, turned, polished or otherwise shaped or prepared, of 2 mm. or more in thickness or diameter ...	A
Chile saltpetre	A
Crucibles, plumbago...	C
Diatomaceous earth	A
Fibrolite	C
Glass, optical, and optical elements whether finished or not, as specified in the lists published by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended, but not including spectacle lenses, mounted or unmounted, and fused bifocal and trifocal blanks, whether finished or partly worked	A
Graphite, natural and artificial and mixtures thereof	A
Kyanite	C
Mica	A
Monazite sand	A
Phosphate rock...	A
Porcelain, laboratory, as specified in the lists published by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended	A
Pumice, in lump or powder, and lava	A
Quartz, common and rock crystal	A
Quartzite	A
Refractory bricks, blocks and tiles of magnesite and dolomite	A
Sand, silica, including quartz sand	A
Silicaware, scientific...	A
Sillimanite	C
Stoneware, acid proof and chemical	A
Sulphur	A

Zircon	C

Group 6.

Cemented carbide metal	A
Ferro alloys, whether briquetted or not	A
Iron and steel (including alloy steel) and manufactures thereof, the following :—	
Angles, shapes and sections, whether fabricated or not, including hollow mining drill steel but not including machinery parts	A
Bars and rods, including hollow mining drill steel	A
Blooms, billets and slabs	A
Colliery arches and pit props	A
Girders, beams, joists and pillars, whether fabricated or not ...	A
Hoop and strip	A
Ingots	A
Pig iron	A
Plates and sheets of all kinds	A
Railway and tramway material, the following :—	
Rolling stock :—	
Buffers	A
Springs, laminated or coiled	A
Wheels, tyres and axles, whether assembled or not ...	A
Fish plates and sole plates	A
Wire (including barbed wire), uninsulated, whether stranded or not, including cables and ropes	A
Wire nails and wire staples, but not including machine staples, and insulating staples	A
Wire netting, wire fencing and wire mesh	A
Metallic residues and metallic wastes, the following :—	
Pyrites ash	C
All other	A
Non-ferrous metals and alloys thereof, in the form of amalgams, angles, anodes, bars (including wire bars), billets, blocks, blooms, cakes, cathodes, circles, cubes, discs, dust, flakes, grain, granules, ingots, lumps, pellets, pigs, pipes and tubes (including traps and bends), plates (including perforated plates), powder, rods, rondels, sections (but not including machinery parts), shapes, shavings, sheets (including perforated sheets), shot, slabs,	

sponge, sticks, strip (including perforated strip), wire (uninsulated, whether stranded or not, including cables and ropes) or in liquid form, the following :—

Aluminium	A
Antimony	A
Arsenic	A
Beryllium	A
Bismuth	A
Cadmium	A
Chromium	A
Cobalt	A
Columbium (Niobium)	A
Copper	A
Iridium	A
Lead	A
Magnesium	A
Manganese	A
Mercury	A
Molybdenum	A
Nickel	A
Osmiridium	A
Osmium	A
Palladium	A
Platinum	A
Rhodium	A
Ruthenium	A
Tantalum	A
Tin	A
Titanium	A
Tungsten	A
Vanadium	A
Zinc	A

Ores and concentrates, the following :—

Aluminium	A
Antimony	A
Bauxite	A
Chromium	A

Columbium (Niobium)	A
Copper (including regulus and matte)	A
Cryolite	A
Iridium	A
Iron	A
Iron pyrites (including cupreous pyrites)	A
Lead (including matte)	A
Magnesium	A
Manganese	A
Molybdenum	A
Nickel (including matte)	A
Osmiridum	A
Osmium	A
Radium	A
Tantalum	A
Tin (including matte)	A
Titanium	A
Tungsten	A
Vanadium	A
Zinc	A
Scrap and old metal	A
Silicon and alloys thereof in all forms	A
Silver bullion	A

Group 7.

Cork, raw and granulated, shavings and waste	A
Paper bags and paper sacks, plain or printed, creped or uncreped, whether single or multi-ply, of which any side exceeds 400 square inches in area	A
Paper of all kinds, other than the following exceptions	A

[The following are the exceptions :—

Paper in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches (except waste paper).

Paper in rolls or on bobbins or reels where either the width of the paper or the diameter of the roll of paper does not exceed 9 inches (except cigarette paper).

Printed paper (not being waste paper).

Textile-backed paper.
Bitumen-treated paper.
Crepe paper.
Embossed wallpaper.
Gummed paper.
Cigarette paper in booklet centainers.
Photographic printing paper (whether sensitised or not).
Paper patterns, paper yarn fabric, carbon paper, and other articles made from paper, not elsewhere specified.]

Paper board of all kinds, other than the following exceptions ... ... A

[The following are the exceptions:—
Board in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches.
Board in rolls or on reels where either the width of the board or the diameter of the roll of board does not exceed 9 inches.
Printed board.
Textile-backed board.
Bitumen-treated board.
Gummed board.
Articles made from board.]

Paper making and similar materials:—

Esparto, including waste	A
Pulp	A
Rags, wholly or partly of cotton, linen, hemp, jute or ramie, not pulled...	A
Waste paper	A
Waste pieces or worn out lengths of cordage, cable, rope or twine of vegetable fibre, and worn out articles made wholly or mainly of such cordage, cable, rope or twine	A
Plywood, including laminboard, blockboard and battenboard	A
Veneers	A
Wood and timber, hewn or square sawn, but not further manufactured than by subjecting to one or more of the following processes, that is to say, planing or dressing, tongueing and grooving or other jointing, profiling or chamfering	A
Wood flour	A

Group 8.

Rubber, balata and gutta-percha	B
Rubber, compounded unvulcanized (not including compounded dental rubber).	B
Rubber, dental, compounded, unvulcanised	A
Rubber latex	B
Rubber, reclaimed	B
Scrap and waste wholly or substantially of rubber	B
Thread, rod, tubing, sheeting, strip and slab wholly of balata, gutta-percha or hard or soft vulcanized rubber (including compounded rubber) ...	B
Tyres and tubes of the type used on mechanically propelled road vehicles, the following:—	
Rubber inner tubes...	C
Rubber outer tyres of 6 inches or more nominal section	A
Rubber outer tyres of less than 6 inches nominal section	C

Group 9.

Animal hair, raw and undressed, whether cleaned, scoured or carbonised or not, and rags containing animal hair...	C
Bristles of the pig, hog or boar in the raw or processed up to, but not including, the state in which they are in bundles or bunches ready, or substantially ready, for incorporation in a brush or broom	A
Cellulose, absorbent	A
Cellulose wadding	A
Coir or coconut fibre, whether processed or not	A
Coir yarns	A
Cord made wholly or mainly of silk and consisting of tubular plaited braid enclosing a core of twisted yarns	A
Cotton, absorbent	A
Cotton linters and pulp or board made therefrom	A
Cotton, raw	A
Cotton wadding...	A
Cotton waste, including cotton waste containing other materials	A
Cotton yarns, including those containing other materials	C
Flax, including flax tow or codilla and all waste	A
Flax yarns, including those containing other materials	A
Hemp of all kinds, including false hemp	A
Hemp, soft, manufactures wholly or partly of	A

Hemp yarns, including those containing other materials...	A
Jute fabrics, of any width, shape or length, including those containing other materials	A
Jute, raw	A
Jute sheets, wrappers, gunnies, sacks and bags, including those made with other materials	A
Jute yarns, including those containing other materials	A
Kapok...	A
Mulberry silk fabric, whether discharged or undischarged, woven in a plain weave, of a weight in the discharged condition of not less than 1·5 oz. per sq. yard and not more than 1·7 oz. per sq. yard, or of a weight in the undischarged condition of not less than 2 oz. per sq. yard and not more than 2·27 oz. per sq. yard, not containing any crepe yarn, whose ends and picks in the discharged condition are numbered 90 or more to the inch	A
Oilskin apparel	A
Oilskin fabric on any textile base...	A
Ramie	C
Ramie yarns, including those containing other materials	C
Silk cocoons	A
Silk noil tissue	A
Silk, raw	A
Silk waste and noils, including waste and noils containing other materials...	A
Silk yarns, including those containing other materials	A
Tape, with the warp threads wholly or mainly of silk and being material made in a plain weave, of a width not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ in. and not more than $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	A
Tarpaulins	A
Twine, binder and reaper	C
Twine, seaming and roping, manufactured wholly or partly of flax	A
Wool noils	C
Wool, raw, whether cleaned, scoured or carbonised or not	A
Wool tops	A
Wool waste and rags containing wool...	A
Woollen and worsted blankets, whether in the piece or not	C
Woollen and worsted yarns, including those containing other materials ...	C

Group 10.

Hides, undressed	A
Leather, dressed and undressed, including scrap and waste	A
Skins, dressed and undressed (see Group 18)	A
Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of furskin including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached (see Group 18)	A

Group 11.

Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, including swivels and shackles therefor	A
Chains, non-skid and parts thereof	A
Chassis (with or without tyres) and engines for motor vehicles of a Treasury rating of 21 h.p. or over	A
Motor vans, motor lorries (including articulated vehicles and their motive and carrier units) and motor ambulances...	A
Rail locomotives and rail vehicles:—	
For use on railways of 4 ft. $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge	A
Other types	C
Ships' chains and chain cables	A
Ships' hulls, new, of iron and steel	A

Group 12.

Agricultural machinery, the following:—	
Chaff cutters	A
Cultivators	A
Drills...	A
Grinding mills...	A
Harrows	A
Hay harvesting machinery	A
Manure distributors	A
Ploughs	A
Potato lifters	A
Reapers and binders	A
Rollers	A
Threshers	A
Tractors	A
Air speed indicators...	A

Anemometers, Dines pressure tube type	A
Anti-gas apparatus and appliances, including respirators	A
Armoured insulated submarine cable of external diameter, including the armour, of one inch or more	A
Bearings, ball and roller and parts thereof	A
Carbons, electric, all types, including carbon electrodes	A
Ceramic components, the following:—	
Parts of transformers, condensers, resistances or insulating supports made wholly or mainly of soapstone, steatite or titanium di-oxide	A
Chemical plant	A
Compasses, ships	A
Dairy machinery	C
Dental apparatus and appliances, the following:—	
Articulators	A
Bowls, rubber, plaster mixing	A
Chairs and parts and accessories thereof	A
Plates, hot water, dental rubber softening	A
Spittoons, fountain, and parts and accessories thereof	A
Vulcanisers and flasks therefor	A
Dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond or metallic carbide	A
Draughtsmen's mathematical instruments, the following:—	
Sets, half sets and cases of drawing instruments	A
Drawing compasses	A
Proportional compasses	A
Dividers	A
Beam compasses	A
Spring bows	A
Electrical machinery, the following:—	
Alternating current and direct current generators and generating sets (including rotary converters and rotary transformers) having an output not less than 150 watts and not more than 800 kilowatts	A
Electrical measuring instruments, the following:—	
Voltmeters and ammeters of a diameter (including the bezel) of 2 in. or more but not exceeding 2½ in.	A
Escapements, clock, watch, chronometer and similar mechanism	A

Firefighting appliances	A
Flowmeters containing mercury	A
Forks, agricultural and horticultural	C
Gas cylinders, metal, portable whether filled or unfilled	A
Gauges and measuring instruments of precision as specified in the lists issued by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended, except precision squares, scribing blocks of precision or surface gauges, and surface plates scraped	A
Hose and hosepiping whether fitted or not unless made wholly of rubber	A
Instrument mechanism jewels	A
Machine tools	B
Magnetos and parts thereof	A
Navigational time pieces:—	
Chronometer watches	B
Deck watches	B
Pocket watches	B
Wrist watches with navigational attachments	A
Needles, hosiery latch	A
Optical instruments as specified in the lists issued by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended, and parts of such instruments, but not including spectacles (lenses only)	A
Permanent magnets	A
Pyrometers	A
Rolling mill machinery and parts thereof	A
Searchlights and parts thereof	A
Shovels and spades	C
Sparking plugs, aero engine	A
Stop watches of all kinds, including chronograph stop watches	A
Surgical appliances of the following descriptions:—	
Catgut and other ligature and suture material	A
Dressings and bandages	A
Furniture, aseptic hospital	A
Mesh and other tissues of any width, wholly or mainly of cotton of the kind used for surgical gauze or bandages	A
Stretchers	A
Surgical instruments	A

Thermopiles and thermocouples	A
Tools and appliances, the following :—	
Anvils (dental or jewellers') of a height not exceeding 3 in. and length not exceeding 3½ in.	A
Drawplates with 30 round holes	A
Knives :—	
plaster	A
wax	A
Lathes (dental and jewellers') and parts and accessories thereof	A
Nippers and pliers not exceeding 7 in. in length but not such articles as form part of tool sets exported as such (other than jewellers' and dental tool sets)	A
Saw frames, piercing (dental or jewellers') and blades therefor	A
Scrapers, vulcanite	A
Sculptors	A
Shears, plate, curved, 7 in. in length	A
Stoves, paraffin, pressure type, of capacity not less than 1½ pints, but not exceeding 2 pints	A
Tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond or metallic carbide	A
Wireless valves (other than valves of a receiving type) and other electric discharge tubes and parts thereof	A
X-ray tubes and X-ray valves and parts thereof	A

Group 13.

Note.—In this Group :—

(i) Simple or compound radicals not qualified by the recognised prefixes such as ortho, meta, para, alpha, beta, mono, bi, di, tri, iso, include all forms which would be covered by the introduction of such qualifications to the radical.

(ii) Where any amino or other basic organic compound is included its salts are also included.

(iii) Mixtures consisting of prohibited substances, and mixtures of a prohibited substance or substances with an inert material, either in dry form or in solution, are covered by the prohibition.

Acetaldehyde	A

Acetanilide	A
Acetic Acid	A
Acetic Anhydride	A
Acetone, acetone oil and methyl acetone	A
Acetyl choline	A
Acetyl salicylic acid	A
Adrenalin and its preparations	A
Agar	A
Aloes, Curacao	A
Aloin	A
Aluminium oxide and hydroxide	A
Amidopyrin	A
Ammonia	A
Ammonium bicarbonate	A
Ammonium carbonate	A
Ammonium chloride	C
Ammonium nitrate	A
Ammonium perchlorate	A
Ammonium sulphate	A
Mono-ammounium phosphate	A
Amydricaine and its salts	A
Amylocaine and its salts	A
Aniline and aniline oil	A
Anilines, alkylated	A
Animal dips containing arsenic compounds	B
Anthracene	A
Anthracene oil	A
Araroba	A
Argol and other crude tartrates	B
Arsenious chloride	A
Arsenious oxide	A
Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C) and its preparations	C
Asphalt and bitumen, whether natural or not	C
Atebrin	A
Atropine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Avertin	B
Barbitone	A

Barium chromate and pigments containing barium chromate	C
Barium nitrate	C
Basic slag	A
Bayer 205 (germanin)	A
Belladonna and its preparations	A
Benzidine hydrochloride	A
Benzol and benzene	A
Benzoyl chloride	A
Benzyl chloride	A
Bleaching powder (chloride of lime)	B
Bonemeals	A
Borax	C
Boric acid	C
Bromethol	B
Bromides, inorganic	A
Bromine	A
Butyl alcohol	A
Cadmium mass	A
Cadmium sulphide	A
Caffeine and its salts	A
Calcium arsenate	A
Calcium carbide	A
Calcium cyanamide	A
Calcium gluconate	A
Calcium nitrate	A
Calcium silicide	A
Camphor	A
Carbachol	A
Carbolic acid (phenol)	A
Carbon blacks	A
Carbons, decolourising and activated	A
Carbon tetrachloride	A
Cascara sagrada	A
Cerium compounds	A
Charcoals	A
Chaulmoogra, oil of, and its preparations	B
Chenopodium oil and its preparations	B

Chloracetic acid	A
Chloramine T (sodium p-toluene sulpho-chloramide)	A
Chlorbenzene	A
Chlorine compressed or liquefied	B
Chlornitrobenzene	A
Chromium compounds other than barium, lead and zinc chromates and preparations thereof (except distempers, lacquers, varnishes, paints and painters' enamels, prepared or ready mixed)	A
Chrysarobin	A
Cinchona and its preparations	A
Cobalt compounds	C
Colchicina and its preparations	A
Colchicum and its preparations	A
Columbium (niobium) compounds	A
Copper aceto-arsenite (Paris green)	A
Copper sulphate	C
Coramine	A
Creosote oil	A
Cresols	A
Cresylic acid	A
Cresylic creosote	A
Cubé and its extracts	A
Cutch	C
Derris and its extracts	A
Desoxycorticosterone acetate	A
Diethyl diphenyl urea (carbamite or centralite)	A
Digitalin, digitoxin, active principles of digitalis, and preparations thereof	A
Digitalis and its preparations	A
Dimethyl diphenyl urea (carbamite or centralite)	A
Diphenylamine	A
Distempers, lacquers, varnishes, paints and painters' enamels, prepared or ready mixed	
containing metallic aluminium	A
not containing metallic aluminium	C
Doryl	A
Emetine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Emulsions containing cod liver oil or halibut liver oil	A

Ephedra and its preparations	A
Ephedrine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Ergometrine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Ergot and its preparations	A
Ergotamine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Ergotoxine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Ether (sulphuric)	A
Ethyl alcohol	A
Ethyl morrhuate	A
Ethylene dibromide	A
Fertilisers, simple or compound, including mixed fertilisers and compound manures and fertilisers consisting of ammonium nitrate with other materials	A
Formaldehyde	A
Fouadin	B
Gall nuts	C
Gambier	C
Glycerine	A
Glycols, esters, ethers and ether esters of glycols	A
H-acid (amino naphthol di-sulphonic acid)	A
Heparin	A
Hexamine	B
Hydnocarpus, oil of, and its preparations	B
Hydrastine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Hydrastis and its preparations	A
Hyoscina and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Hyoscyamina and its salts	A
Hyoscyamus and its preparations	A
Indigo	A
Insecticides, fungicides and weed-killers containing arsenic compounds, chlorinated naphthalenes, cubé or its extracts, cyanides, derris or its extracts, fluorides, metaldehyde, nicotine or its salts, petroleum oils, pyrethrum or its extracts, rotenone, or silico-fluorides	A
Insulin	C
Insulin protamine with zinc	C
Iodides, inorganic	A
Iodine	A

Iodoform	A
Iodoxyl	A
Ipecacuanha and its preparations	A
Jalap and jalap resins and their preparations	C
Lead arsenate	A
Lead chromate and pigments containing lead chromate	C
Lead tetra-ethyl and mixtures containing lead tetra-ethyl	A
Lithopone, including cadmium lithopone	A
Liver extracts	A
Magnesium carbonate	A
Magnesium oxide and hydroxide	A
Magnesium sulphate	A
Manganese dioxide	A
Menthol, natural and synthetic	A
Mepacrine hydrochloride	A
Mercury compounds and preparations thereof	A
Metaldehyde	A
Methyl alcohol (including wood spirit)	A
Methyl salicylate	A
Methyl violet	A
Methylated spirit	A
Molybdenum compounds	A
Myrobalans	C
Naphtha, solvent	A
Naphthalene (excluding naphthalene oil)	A
Naphthalenes, chlorinated	A
Naphthols	A
Naphthylamines	A
Nickel oxide and hydroxide	C
Nickel sulphate and nickel ammonium sulphate	C
Nicotine	A
Nicotine sulphate	A
Nikethamide	A
Nitranilines	A
Nitrobenzene (oil of mirbane)	A
Nitrophenol	A
Nitrotoluene	A

Nux Vomica and its extracts and tinctures	A
Organo arsenic compounds	A
Orthocaine	A
Pamaquin	A
Paraformaldehyde	A
Pepsin	A
Peptone	A
Phenazone and its preparations	A
Phenobarbitone	A
Phenol	A
Phosphorus and phosphorus compounds	A
Physostigmine and its salts	A
Picric acid	A
Pilocarpine and its salts	A
Pistacia lentiscus leaves (including ground leaves)	A
Pitch	C
Pituitary gland and its extracts, and preparations thereof	A
Plasmoquine	A
Potassium bicarbonate	A
Potassium carbonate	A
Potassium chlorate	A
Potassium chloride	A
Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	A
Potassium nitrate	A
Potassium perchlorate	A
Potassium permanganate	A
Potassium sulphate	A
Printers' ink	C
Procaine and its salts	A
Progesterone	A
Pyrethrum flower and pyrethrum extracts	A
Pyridine	A
Pyroxylin (nitro cellulose)	A
Quinidine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Quinine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Radium compounds (including mesothorium compounds)	A
Resorcinol	A

Rotenone	A
Rubber accelerators, anti-oxidants and vulcanizers	A
Salol	A
Santonin	A
Scilla (Squill) and preparations of red squill	A
Selenium and selenium compounds	C
Senega	A
Senna	A
Sera made or imported under licence of the Minister of Health	A
Sodium arsenate	A
Sodium arsenite	A
Sodium di-hydrogen phosphate (acid sodium phosphate)	A
Sodium morrhuate	A
Sodium nitrate	A
Sodium salicylate	A
Sodium sulphate	B
Stibophen	B
Stramonium and its preparations	A
Strontium nitrate	A
Strontium oxalate	A
Strophanthus	A
Strychnine and its salts	A
Sulphanilic acid	A
Sulphuric acid, including oleum	A
Sumach leaves (including ground leaves)	C
Superphosphate of lime	A
Suprarenal cortex, extract of	A
Suramin	A
Tannic acid and tannic acid jelly	C
Tanning extracts	C
Tantalum compounds	A
Tar oil and other heavy coal tar oils	A
Tars	A
Tartaric acid and its salts, excluding potassium antimony tartrate	B
Testosterone and its esters	A
Theophyline and its salts	A
Thorium compounds	C

Titanium compounds	A
Toluidine	A
Toluol and toluene	A
Trichlorethylene	A
Trinitrophenol	A
Trioxymethylene	A
Tungsten compounds	A
Urea	A
Uroselectan B.	A
Valonia	C
Vanadium compounds	A
Ventriculus desiccatus (desiccated stomach)	A
Wattle bark	C
Zinc chromates and pigments containing zinc chromate	C
Zinc oxide	A
Zinc sulphide (luminous)	A

Group 14.

Animals for breeding, the following :—	
Cattle, sheep and pigs	C
Horses	A

Group 15.

Cinematograph films, exposed, whether developed or not, and associated sound tracks or associated gramophone records	A

Group 16.

Seeds. agricultural and horticultural, except such seeds in paper envelopes bearing the name of the seeds	A

Group 17.

Aircraft, assembled or dismantled, and aircraft engines	A
Appliances for use with arms and apparatus exclusively designed and intended for land, sea, or aerial warfare	A
Bayonets, swords and lances, and component parts thereof	A
Bombs, bombing apparatus, and component parts thereof	A
Cannon and other ordnance and component parts thereof	A

Carriages and mountings and accessories for mountings for cannon and other ordnance and component parts thereof	A
Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and component parts thereof	A
Depth charges, apparatus for the discharge of depth charges, and component parts thereof	A
Explosives of every description	A
Firearms of every description and component parts thereof	A
Fire control and gun sighting apparatus and component parts thereof	A
Flame-throwers and component parts thereof	A
Fuses and component parts thereof	A
Grenades and component parts thereof	A
Machine guns, interrupter gears, mountings for machine guns and component parts thereof	A
Military Equipment and Accoutrements, the following ;—	
Camp equipment and parts, and accessories thereof, the following :—	
Canvas camp beds	A
Canvas valises	A
Lanterns	A
Ovens	A
Portable cookers	A
Canvas equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following :—	
Feed bags	A
Tents	A
Wagon covers	A
Water buckets, tanks and troughs	A
Ground sheets, rubberised	A
Harness and saddlery, and parts and accessories thereof	A
Helmets, steel	A
Leather equipment and parts and accessories thereof the following :—	
Anklets	A
Bandoliers	A
Belts, braces and straps	A
Carriers, cases and pouches	A
Mess tins	A

Rugs, horse	A
Uniforms, Navy, Army and Air Force and parts	A
Water bottles	A
Webbing Equipment and parts and accessories thereof the following:—	
Anklets	A
Belts, braces and straps	A
Carriers, cases and pouches	A
Haversacks and packs	A
Slings, rifle	A
Mines, land or sea, and component parts thereof	A
Projectiles of all kinds (except air gun pellets) and component parts thereof ...	A
Tanks and armoured cars and component parts thereof...	A
Torpedoes and component parts	A
Torpedo tubes or other apparatus for discharging torpedoes...	A
Noxious Gases, the following:—	
Bromacetone	A
Brombenzylcyanide	A
Brom-methylethyl ketone	A
Chlorpicrin	A
Cyanogen chloride	A
Dibromdimethyl ether	A
Dichlordimethyl ether	A
Diphenylaminechlorarsine	A
Diphenylchlorarsine...	A
Diphenylcyanarsine...	A
Ethyl bromacetate	A
Ethyl iodacetate	A
Ethyldibromarsine	A
Ethyldichlorarsine	A
Lewisite (chlorvinyldichlorarsine and dichlordivinylchlorarsine) ...	A
Methyldichlorarsine...	A
Monochlormethylchlorformate	A
Mustard Gas (dichlorethylsulphide)	A
Phenyldibromarsine	A
Phenyldichlorarsine...	A
Trichlormethylchlorformate (diphosgene)	A

Articles manufactured or produced more than 75 years before the date of exportation	A
Articles wholly or mainly of platinum or gold but not including gold coin or gold bullion...	A
Diamonds of all kinds, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls, whether or not mounted, set or strung; articles mounted or set with diamonds, precious stones or pearls, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond or tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond...	A
Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of furskin including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached (see Group 10)	A
Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles	A
Skins, dressed or undressed (see Group 10)	A
Watches with cases of precious metal...	A
Works of art	A

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Aircraft, assembled or dismantled, and aircraft engines.

Appliances for use with arms and apparatus exclusively designed and intended for land, sea, or aerial warfare.

Articles manufactured or produced more than 75 years before the date of exportation.

Articles wholly or mainly of platinum or gold but not including gold coin or gold bullion.

Bayonets, swords and lances, and component parts thereof.

Bombs, bombing apparatus, and component parts thereof.

Cannon and other ordnance and component parts thereof.

Carriages and mountings and accessories for mountings for cannon and other ordnance and component parts thereof.

Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and component parts thereof.

Cinematograph films exposed, whether developed or not and associated gramophone records, unless exported in compliance with the censorship regulations.

Depth charges, apparatus for the discharge of depth charges, and component parts thereof.

Diamonds of all kinds, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls, whether or not mounted, set or strung; articles mounted or set with diamonds, precious stones

or pearls, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond or tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond.

Explosives of every description.

Firearms of every description and component parts thereof.

Fire-control and sun-sighting apparatus and component parts thereof.

Flame-throwers and component parts thereof.

Fresh plums, greengages and damsons.

Fruit, tinned or bottled in syrup.

Fruit pulp or fruit pectin.

Fuses and component parts thereof.

Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of furskin including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached.

Grenades and component parts thereof.

Machine guns, interrupter gears, mountings for machine guns and component parts thereof.

Mines, land or sea, and component parts thereof.

Noxious gases, the following :—

Bromacetone.

Brombenzylcyanide.

Brom-methylethyl ketone.

Chlorpicrin.

Cyanogen chloride.

Dibromdimethyl ether.

Dichlordimethyl ether.

Diphenylaminechlorarsine.

Diphenylchlorarsine.

Diphenylcyanarsine.

Ethyl bromacetate.

Ethyl iodacetate.

Ethyldibromarsine.

Ethyldichlorarsine.

Lewisite (chlorvinyldichlorarsine and dichlordivinylchlorarsine).

Methyldichlorarsine.

Monochlormethylchlorformate.

Mustard gas (dichlorethyl sulphide).

Phenyldibromarsine.

Phenyldichlorarsine.

Trichlormethylchlorformate (diphosgene).

Paper of all kinds other than the following exceptions :—

[The following are the exceptions :—

Paper in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches (except waste paper).

Paper in rolls or on bobbins or reels where either the width of the paper or the diameter of the roll of paper does not exceed 9 inches (except cigarette paper).

Printed paper (not being waste paper).

Textile-backed paper.

Bitumen-treated paper.

Crepe paper.

Embossed wallpaper.

Gummed paper.

Cigarette paper in booklet containers.

Photographic printing paper (whether sensitised or not).

Paper patterns, paper yarn fabric, carbon paper, and other articles made from paper, not elsewhere specified.]

Paper board of all kinds, other than the following exceptions :—

[The following are the exceptions :—

Board in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches.

Board in rolls or on reels where either the width of the board or the diameter of the roll of board does not exceed 9 inches.

Printed board.

Textile-backed board.

Bitumen-treated board.

Gummed board.

Articles made from board.]

Phosphate rock.

Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles.

Projectiles of all kinds (except air gun pellets) and component parts thereof.

Seeds, agricultural and horticultural, except such seeds in paper envelopes bearing the name of the seeds.

Skins, dressed and undressed.

Sugar, refined.

Superphosphate of lime.

Tanks and armoured cars and component parts thereof.
Tinned and canned meat and poultry (other than meat extracts and essences and meat pastes and poultry pastes).
Torpedoes and component parts thereof.
Torpedo tubes, or other apparatus for discharging torpedoes.
Watches with cases of precious metal.
Wheatmeal and wheat flour.
Wool, raw, whether cleaned, scoured, or carbonised or not.
Works of art.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Articles manufactured or produced more than 75 years before the date of exportation.
Articles wholly or mainly of platinum or gold but not including gold coin or gold bullion.
Diamonds of all kinds, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls, whether or not mounted, set or strung, articles mounted or set with diamonds, precious stones or pearls, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond or tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond.
Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of furskin including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached.
Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles.
Skins, dressed or undressed.
Watches with cases of precious metal.
Works of art.

FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate).
Bahamas.
Barbados.
Bermuda.
British Guiana.
British Honduras.
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.
Ceylon.
Cyprus.
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.
Fiji.

Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).
Gibraltar.
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.
Gold Coast.
Hong Kong.
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Cayman Islands).
Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).
Leeward Islands.
Malay States
(*a*) Federated Malay States.
(*b*) Unfederated Malay States.
Malta.
Mauritius.
New Hebrides.
Nigeria.
North Borneo, State of.
Northern Rhodesia.
Nyasaland Protectorate.
Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan).
St. Helena and Ascension.
Sarawak.
Seychelles.
Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate).
Straits Settlements.
Tanganyika Territory.
Tonga.
Trans-Jordan.
Trinidad and Tobago.
Uganda Protectorate.
Windward Islands.
Zanzibar Protectorate.

Control of Export of Goods (the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is controlled under the Export of Goods (Control) (No. 39) Order, 1940.)

15th November, 1940

1. Control of All goods to certain destinations.—With the exceptions set out in paragraph 4 the export of all goods is prohibited except under Board of Trade Licence to any port or destination in any of the following countries or territories:—

Bulgaria,
Estonia,
Finland,
French Colonies and Mandated Territories (other than French Cameroons, French Equatorial Africa, French Settlements in Oceania, New Caledonia, New Hebrides and French Settlements in India),
Greece,
Hungary,
Latvia,
Liechtenstein,
Lithuania,
Poland,
Roumania,
Sweden,
Switzerland,
Vatican City,
Yugoslavia;
or to any port or destination in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Black Sea, Baltic Sea or Arctic Sea;
or to Enemy Territories.

N.B.—Trading with the Enemy.—Traders are warned that under the Trading with the Enemy law they are prohibited from exporting any goods to enemy territory or to an enemy or for the benefit of an enemy without the permission of the Trading with the Enemy Branch (Treasury and Board of Trade), Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, which will not be granted save in exceptional circumstances.

2. Control of certain goods to all or certain destinations.—With the exceptions set out in paragraph 4, the export of the goods included in the following Schedule is prohibited except under Board of Trade Licence to all or certain destinations. The destinations to which exportation is prohibited are indicated by the letters A, B or C and are as follows:—

A. The goods marked A in the Schedule are prohibited to be exported to all destinations without a licence.

B. The goods marked B require a licence if they are to be exported to any port or destination which is not in His Majesty's dominions, in any British protectorate, in any country or territory under His Majesty's protection or suzerainty, or in any territory (other than Palestine and Transjordan) in respect

of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accept by His Majesty and is being exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions.

Such goods may also be exported without a licence through any port in Portuguese East Africa to any destination in the Union of South Africa, Northern or Southern Rhodesia or Nyasaland, or through any port in the United States of America to any destination in Bermuda or British Honduras.

C. The goods marked C in the Schedule require a licence if they are to be exported to any port or destination in any of the countries or territories enumerated in paragraph 1 or to any port or destination in any of the following countries or territories:—

Andorra,
Faroe Islands,
Formosa,
Iceland,
Iran,
Iraq,
Japan,
Japanese Mandated Islands,
Korea,
Kwangtung Leased Territory,
Manchuria,
Portugal (including Madeira, the Azores and the Cape Verde Islands),
Rio de Oro,
Spain (including the Canary Islands and the Spanish zone of Morocco),
Tangier Zone,
Turkey, including the Hatay,
or to any port or destination in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics not on the Black Sea, Baltic Sea or Arctic Sea.

3. Applications for licences.—Except as set out below, applications for export licences should be made to the Export Licensing Department, Inveresk House, 346, Strand, London, W.C. 2, on forms which may be obtained from that Department or from any of the principal Custom Houses.

Applications for licences to export—

Paper bags and paper sacks, paper and paper board (as listed in Group 7 of the Schedule) should be made to the Ministry of Supply, Paper Control, Great Western Hotel, Reading.

Applications for licences to export—

Cotton, raw, yarns, linters and pulp or board made therefrom, and waste should be made to the Cotton Control, Blackfriars House, Parsonage, Manchester 3, in an envelope marked "Export Licence Application".

Applications for licences to export—

Hemp and hemp yarns and manufactures of soft hemp and Jute, raw, fabrics, sheets, wrappers, gunnies, sacks, bags and yarns should be made to the Jute Trade Adviser to the Export Licensing Department, 56, Reform Street, Dundee. Applications for licences to export Flax, including flax tow or codilla and all waste, and flax yarns should also be made to this address, except those from Northern Ireland which should be made to the Flax Control, Chamber of Commerce, 7, Donegal Square West, Belfast.

Applications for licences to export—

Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles made by traders should be made to the Secretary, British Philatelic Association Ltd., 3, Berners Street, London, W. 1.

4. Listed goods for which no licence is required.—No licence is required for the following goods:—

(*a*) Any goods sent to Northern Ireland or the Isle of Man.

(*b*) Any goods exported to Eire except the goods specified in Appendix I on pages 30/31.

(*c*) Cinematograph Films, exposed and developed, and associated sound tracks or associated gramophone records exported to any destination subject to compliance with the censorship regulations.—Enquiriers should be addressed to the Press and Censorship Bureau, Malet Street, W.C.1.

(*d*) Coal, Coke and Manufactured Fuel exported to any destination provided that an Export Certificate is obtained from the local Coal Export Officer. Enquiries should be addressed to the local Coal Export Officer or to the Mines Department, Dean Stanley Street, Millbank, S.W.1.

Such certificates are not, however, required for consignments to Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man or Eire.

(*e*) Sample packets containing genuine trade samples without saleable value exported by the sample post to any destination provided the exporter complies with the Post Office Regulations concerning sample packets.

(*f*) Newspapers, periodicals, printed books and printed parts thereof, printed music, catalogues, advertising material, printed leaflets, printed pamphlets and

printed forms (except any of these items more than 75 years old) exported to any destination.

(*g*) Aircraft registered outside the United Kingdom or any aircraft flying in accordance with the terms and conditions of a written permit issued by the Secretary of State for Air exported to any destination.

(*h*) Firearms and ammunition (other than such articles more than 75 years old) authorised to be held in Great Britain under a firearm certificate issued to the traveller under the Firearms Acts to any destination.

(*i*) Foodstuffs to the Colonial destinations specified in Appendix 11 on page 32, the followlng.—Coconut, cotton seed, ground nut, linseed, olive, palm, palm kernel and soya bean oils unrefined or refined, lard refined or unrefined and compound or imitation lard, or any goods specified in Group 1 of the Schedule (except grain, potatoes, unmanufactured tobacco and feeding stuffs for animals).

5. Alterations in the Schedule.—Traders are advised to consult the Board of Trade Journal, which will contain particulars of any Orders affecting the list of controlled goods.

6. Enquiries.—In cases of doubt as to whether particular goods are subject to export control the local Collector of Customs and Excise or the Export Licensing Department should be consulted.

Compliance with other Regulations.

7. In all cases the Customs regulations must be observed. Certain goods may also be subject to other regulations, and attention is drawn in particular to:—

(*a*) the Censorship control under various Control of Communication Orders. Enquiries regarding these Orders should be addressed to the Chief Officer, Ministry of Information, Permit Branch, Aintree, Liverpool, 9;

(*b*) the Home Office control of "dangerous drugs". Enquiries regarding dangerous drugs should be addressed to the Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1; and

(*c*) the control of foreign exchange under the Defence (Finance) Regulations. Enquiries should be addressed to Exchange Control (Exports), H. M. Customs and Excise, Vintry House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.4.

SCHEDULE.

Group 1.

	Destination.
Animals, living, for food, other than pigeons	A
Beans, dried	A

Biscuits	C
Bladders, casings and sausage skins :—	
Of sheep and hog gut	A
Other kinds	C
Cakes	C
Calves' vells	A
Cocoa butter	A
Cocoa husks and shells	A
Cocoa preparations	C
Cocoa, raw	A
Coconut, desiccated and flaked	C
Coffee, including mixtures of coffee and chicory, and coffee and chicory extracts and essences	C
Dairy produce, other than lactose and processed cheese	A
Feeding stuffs for animals	A
Fish :—	
Canned, the following :—	
Fresh herring	A
Herring in tomato sauce	A
Salmon	A
Other descriptions	C
Cured or salted (other than sprinkled or wet salted)	C
Fresh or frozen (including sprinkled or wet salted fish), other than fresh shell fish	A
Flours, edible	A
Fruit :—	
Dried or otherwise preserved without sugar	A
Fresh or raw (other than nuts used as fruit)	A
Tinned or bottled in syrup	A
Fruit pectin	A
Glucose	A
Grain (other than pearled barley)	A
Honey	A
Isinglass	A
Lentils	A
Malt	A
Margarine, and butter substitutes	A

Maté	C
Meal, other than oatmeal	A
Meat and composite articles substantially of meat other than the following exceptions	A
[The following are the exceptions :—	
Game, dead, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
Meat extracts and essences.	
Poultry pastes and meat pastes.]	
Molasses	A
Pearled barley	C
Peas, dried	A
Pepper, the product of piper nigrum	C
Sugar	A
Tea	C
Tobacco, unmanufactured, whether stripped or not, including shorts and smalls, not denatured, and stalks	A
Vegetables, fresh or raw :—	
Potatoes	A
Other kinds	A
Yeast	A

Group 2.

Coal, including lignite	A
Coke, including petroleum coke	A
Fuel, manufactured, of which coal or coke is the chief constituent	A

Group 3.

Beeswax	A
Candelilla wax	A
Gum arabic	A
Gum benzoin	A
Gum copal	C
Gum kauri	C
Lubricating oils and compounds	A
Mineral jelly	A
Oils, fats and greases, other than essential oils	A
Oleaginous seeds, nuts and kernels	A

Oleine (oleic acid)	A
Paraffin wax	A
Petroleum, crude or refined	A
Rosin (Colophony)	A
Shale oil, crude or refined	A
Shellac, seedlac, sticklac and other varieties of these lacs	C
Soap of all kinds	C
Soap stock	A
Stearine (stearic acid)	A
Turpentine	A

Group 4.

Abrasives, the following :—	
Abrasive wheels, cylinders, cups, cones, discs, rollers, blocks, bricks, stones or sticks, consisting of grains of natural or manufactured abrasive bonded together with other material	A
Arkansas stones 3½ in. long by 1 in. wide	A
Aloxite	A
Aluminium oxide, fused	A
Alundum	A
Carborundum	A
Corundum	A
Emery	A
Garnet	
Silicon carbide	A

Group 5.

Andalusite	C
Asbestos, raw and fibre	C
Bentonite	C
Boron minerals, crude, and concentrates of boracite and rasorite	A
Cellulose acetate and transparent synthetic resin in the form of blocks, rods, sheets or strip, machined, pressed, turned, polished or otherwise shaped or prepared, of 2 mm. or more in thickness or diameter	A
Chile saltpetre	A
Crucibles, plumbago	C
Diatomaceous earth	A

Fibrolite	C
Glass, optical, and optical elements whether finished or not, as specified in the lists published by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended, but not including spectacle lenses, mounted or unmounted and fused bifocal and trifocal blanks, whether finished or partly worked	A
Graphite, natural and artificial and mixtures thereof	A
Kyanite	C
Mica	A
Monazite sand	A
Phosphate rock	A
Porcelain, laboratory, as specified in the lists published by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended	A
Pumice, in lump or powder, and lava	A
Quartz, common and rock crystal	A
Quartzite	A
Refractory bricks, blocks and tiles of magnesite and dolomite	A
Sand, silica, including quartz sand	A
Silicaware, scientific	A
Sillimanite	C
Stoneware, acid proof and chemical	A
Sulphur	A
Zircon	C

Group 6.

Cemented carbide metal	A
Ferro alloys, whether briquetted or not	A
Iron and steel (including alloy steel) and manufactures thereof, the following :—	
Angles, shapes and sections, whether fabricated or not, including hollow mining drill steel but not including machinery parts	A
Bars and rods, including hollow mining drill steel	A
Blooms, billets and slabs	A
Colliery arches and pits props	A
Girders, beams, joists and pillars, whether fabricated or not	A
Hoop and strip	A

Ingots	A
Pig iron	A
Plates and sheets of all kinds	A
Railway and tramway material, the following:—	
Rolling stock:—	
Buffers	A
Springs, laminated or coiled	A
Wheels, tyres and axles, whether assembled or not	A
Fish plates and sole plates	A
Wire (including barbed wire), uninsulated, whether stranded or not, including cables and ropes	A
Wire nails and wire staples, but not including machine staples and insulating staples	A
Wire netting, wire fencing and wire mesh	A
Metallic residues and metallic wastes, the following:—	
Pyrites ash	C
All other	A
Non-ferrous metals and alloys thereof, in the form of amalgams, angles, anodes, bars (including wire bars), billets, blocks, blooms, cakes, cathodes, circles, cubes, discs, dust, flakes, grain, granules, ingots, lumps, pellets, pigs, pipes and tubes (including traps and bends), plates (including perforated plates), powder, rods, rondels, sections (but not including machinery parts), shapes, shavings, sheets (including perforated sheets), shot, slabs, sponge, sticks, strip (including perforated strip), wire (uninsulated, whether stranded or not, including cables and ropes) or in liquid form, the following:—	
Aluminium	A
Antimony	A
Arsenic	A
Beryllium	A
Bismuth	A
Cadmium	A
Chromium	A
Cobalt	A
Columbium (Niobium)	A
Copper	A
Iridium	A

Lead	A
Magnesium	A
Manganese	A
Mercury	A
Molybdenum	A
Nickel	A
Osmiridium	A
Osmium	A
Palladium	A
Platinum	A
Rhodium	A
Ruthenium	A
Tantalum	A
Tin	A
Titanium	A
Tungsten	A
Vanadium	A
Zinc	A
Ores and concentrates, the following:—	
Aluminium	A
Antimony	A
Bauxite	A
Chromium	A
Columbium (Niobium)	A
Copper (including regulus and matte)	A
Cryolite	A
Iridium	A
Iron	A
Iron pyrites (including cupreous pyrites)	A
Lead (including matte)	A
Magnesium	A
Manganese	A
Molybdenum	A
Nickel (including matte)	A
Osmiridium	A
Osmium	A
Radium	A

Tantalum ... ... A
Tin (including matte) ... ... A
Titanium ... ... A
Tungsten ... ... A
Vanadium... ... ... A
Zinc ... ... A
Scrap and old metal... ... ... A
Silicon and alloys thereof in all forms ... ... A
Silver bullion ... ... A

Group 7.

Cork, raw and granulated, shavings and waste... ... ... A
Paper bags and paper sacks, plain or printed, creped or uncreped, whether single or multi-ply, of which any side exceeds 400 square inches in area A
Paper of all kinds, other than the following exceptions... ... ... A
[The following are the exceptions:—
Paper in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches (except waste paper).
Paper in rolls or on bobbins or reels where either the width of the paper or the diameter of the roll of paper does not exceed 9 inches (except cigarette paper).
Printed paper (not being waste paper).
Textile-backed paper.
Bitumen-treated paper.
Crepe paper.
Embossed wallpaper.
Gummed paper.
Cigarette paper in booklet containers.
Photographic printing paper (whether sensitised or not).
Paper patterns, paper yarn fabric, carbon paper, and other articles made from paper, not elsewhere specified.]
Paper board of all kinds, other than the following exceptions ... ... A
[The following are the exceptions:—
Board in sheets of a superficial area not exceeding 150 square inches.
Board in rolls or on reels where either the width of the board or the diameter of the roll of board does not exceed 9 inches.

Printed board.
Textile-backed board.
Bitumen-treated board.
Gummed board.
Articles made from board.]
Paper making and similar materials:—
Esparto, including waste ... ... A
Pulp ... ... A
Rags, wholly or partly of cotton, linen, hemp, jute or ramie, not pulled ... ... A
Waste paper ... ... A
Waste pieces or worn out lengths of cordage, cable, rope or twine of vegetable fibre, and worn out articles made wholly or mainly of such cordage, cable, rope or twine ... ... A
Plywood, including laminboard, blockboard and battenboard... ... ... A
Veneers ... ... A
Wood and timber, hewn or square sawn, but not further manufactured than by subjecting to one or more of the following processes, that is to say, planing or dressing, tongueing and grooving or other jointing, profiling or chamfering... ... ... A
Wood flour... ... ... A

Group 8.

Rubber, balata and gutta-percha ... ... B
Rubber, compounded unvulcanized (not including compounded dental rubber) B
Rubber, dental, compounded, unvulcanized... ... ... A
Rubber latex ... ... B
Rubber, reclaimed ... ... B
Scrap and waste wholly or substantially of rubber... ... ... B
Thread, rod, tubing, sheeting, strip and slab wholly of balata, guttapercha or hard or soft vulcanized rubber (including compounded rubber) ... B
Tyres and tubes of the type used on mechanically propelled road vehicles, the following:—
Rubber inner tubes C
Rubber outer tyres of 6 inches or more nominal section ... ... A
Rubber outer tyres of less than 6 inches nominal section C

Group 9.

Animal hair, raw and undressed, whether cleaned, scoured or carbonised or not, and rags containing animal hair	C
Bristles of the pig, hog or boar in the raw or processed up to, but not including, the state in which they are in bundles or bunches ready, or substantially ready, for incorporation in a brush or broom	A
Cellulose, absorbent	A
Cellulose wadding	A
Coir or coconut fibre, whether processed or not	A
Coir yarns	A
Cord made wholly or mainly of silk and consisting of tubular plaited braid enclosing a core of twisted yarns	A
Cotton, absorbent	A
Cotton linters and pulp or board made therefrom	A
Cotton, raw	A
Cotton wadding	A
Cotton waste, including cotton waste containing other materials	A
Cotton yarns, including those containing other materials	C
Flax, including flax tow or codilla and all waste	A
Flax yarns, including those containing other materials	A
Hemp of all kinds, including false hemp	A
Hemp, soft, manufactures wholly or partly of	A
Hemp yarns, including those containing other materials	A
Jute fabrics, of any width, shape or length, including those containing other materials	A
Jute, raw	A
Jute sheets, wrappers, gunnies, sacks and bags, including those made with other materials	A
Jute yarns, including those containing other materials	A
Kapok	A
Mulberry silk fabric, whether discharged or undischarged, woven in a plain weave, of a weight in the discharged condition of not less than 1·5 ozs. per square yard and not more than 1·7 ozs. per square yard, or of a weight in the undischarged condition of not less than 2·0 ozs. per square yard and not more than 2·27 ozs. per square yard, not containing any crepe yarn, whose ends and picks in the discharged condition are numbered 90 or more to the inch	A

Oilskin apparel	A
Oilskin fabric on any textile base	A
Ramie	C
Ramie yarns, including those containing other materials	C
Silk cocoons	A
Silk noil tissue	A
Silk, raw	A
Silk waste and noils, including waste and noils containing other materials.	A
Silk yarns, including those containing other materials	A
Tape, with the warp threads wholly or mainly of silk and being material made in a plain weave, of a width not less than $\frac{3}{4}$ inch and not more than $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches	A
Tarpaulins	A
Twine, binder and reaper	C
Twine, seaming and roping, manufactured wholly or partly of flax	A
Wool noils	C
Wool, raw, whether cleaned, scoured or carbonised or not	A
Wool tops	A
Wool waste and rags containing wool	A
Woollen and worsted blankets, whether in the piece or not	C
Woollen and worsted yarns, including those containing other materials	C

Group 10.

Hides, undressed	A
Leather, dressed and undressed, including scrap and waste	A
Skins, dressed and undressed (see Group 18)	A
Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of furskin, including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached (see Group 18)	A

Group 11.

Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, including swivels and shackles therefor	A
Chains, non skid and parts thereof	A
Chassis (with or without tyres) and engines for motor vehicles of a Treasury rating of 21 h.p. or over	A
Motor vans, motor lorries (including articulated vehicles and their motive	

and carrier units) and motor ambulances...	A
Rail locomotives and rail vehicles :—	
For use on railways of 4′ 8½″ gauge	A
Other types	C
Ships' chains and chain cables	A
Ships' hulls, new, of iron and steel	A

Group 12.

Agricultural machinery, the following :—	
Chaff cutters	A
Cultivators	A
Drills	A
Grinding mills...	A
Harrows	A
Hay harvesting machinery	A
Manure distributors	A
Ploughs	A
Potato lifters	A
Reapers and binders	A
Rollers	A
Threshers	A
Tractors	A
Air speed indicators...	A
Anemometers, Dines pressure tube type	A
Anti-gas apparatus and appliances, including respirators	A
Armoured insulated submarine cable of external diameter, including the armour of one inch or more	A
Bearings, ball and roller and parts thereof	A
Carbons, electric, all types, including carbon electrodes	A
Ceramic components, the following :—	
Parts of transformers, condensers, resistances or insulating supports made wholly or mainly of soapstone, steatite or titanium dioxide	A
Chemical plant	A
Compasses, ships'	A
Dairy machinery	C
Dental apparatus and appliances, the following :—	

Articulators	A
Bowls, rubber, plaster mixing	A
Chairs and parts and accessories thereof	A
Plates, hot water, dental rubber softening	A
Spittoons, fountain, and parts and accessories thereof	A
Vulcanisers and flasks thereof	A
Dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond or metallic carbide	A
Draughtsmen's mathematical instruments, the following :—	
Sets, half-sets and cases of drawing instruments	A
Drawing compasses	A
Proportional compasses	A
Dividers	A
Beam compasses	A
Spring bows	A
Electrical machinery, the following :	
Alternating current and direct current generators and generating sets (including rotary converters and rotary transformers) having an output not less than 150 watts and not more than 800 kilowatts...	A
Electrical measuring instruments, the following :—	
Voltmeters and ammeters of a diameter (including the bezel) of 2 in. or more but not exceeding 2½ in.	A
Escapements, clock, watch, chronometer and similar mechanism	A
Fire-fighting appliances	A
Flowmeters containing mercury	A
Forks, agricultural and horticultural	C
Gas cylinders, metal, portable whether filled or unfilled	A
Gauges and measuring instruments of precision as specified in the lists issued by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended, except precision squares, scribing blocks of precision or surface gauges and surface plates scraped.	A
Hose and hosepiping whether fitted or not, unless made wholly of rubber.	A
Instrument mechanism jewels	A
Machine tools	B
Magnetos and parts thereof	A
Navigational time pieces :—	
Chronometer watches	B

Deck watches	B
Pocket watches	B
Wirst watches with navigational attachments	A
Needles, hosiery latch	A
Optical instruments as specified in the lists issued by the Board of Trade under the Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921, as amended and extended, and parts of such instruments, but not including spectacles (lenses only)	A
Permanent magnets	A
Pyrometers	A
Rolling mill machinery and parts thereof	A
Searchlights and parts thereof	A
Shovels and spades	C
Sparking plugs, aero engine	A
Stopwatches of all kinds, including chronograph stopwatches	A
Surgical appliances of the following descriptions:—	
Catgut and other ligature and suture material	A
Dressings and bandages	A
Furniture, aseptic hospital	A
Mesh and other tissues of any width, wholly or mainly of cotton, of the kind used for surgical gauze or bandages	A
Stretchers	A
Surgical instruments	A
Thermopiles and thermocouples	A
Tools and appliances, the following:—	
Anvils (dental or jewellers') of a height not exceeding 3 in. and length not exceeding $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.	A
Drawplates with 30 round holes	A
Knives:—	
Plaster	A
Wax	A
Lathes (dental and jewellers') and parts and accessories thereof.	A
Nippers and pliers not exceeding 7 in. length but not such articles as from part of tool sets exported as such (other than jewellers' and dental tool sets)	A
Saw frames, piercing (dental or jewellers') and blades therefor	A
Scrapers, vulcanite	A

Sculptors	A
Shears, plate, curved, 7 in. in length	A
Stoves, paraffin, pressure type, of capacity not less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ pints, but not exceeding 2 pints	A
Tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond or metallic carbide	A
Wireless valves (other than valves of a receiving type) and other electric discharge tubes and parts thereof	A
X-ray tubes and X-ray valves and parts thereof	A

Group 13.

Note.—In this Group:—

(i) Simple or compound radicals not qualified by the recognised prefixes such as ortho, meta, para, alpha, beta, mono, bi, di, tri, iso, include all forms which would be covered by the introduction of such qualifications to the radical.

(ii) Where any amino or other basic organic compound is included its salts are also included.

(iii) Mixtures consisting of prohibited substances, and mixtures of a prohibited substance or substances with an inert material, either in dry form or in solution, are covered by the prohibition.

	Destination.
Acetaldehyde	A
Acetanilide	A
Acetic acid	A
Acetic anhydride	A
Acetone, acetone oil and methyl acetone	A
Acetyl choline	A
Acetyl salicylic acid	A
Adrenalin and its preparations	A
Agar	A
Aloes, Curacao	A
Aloin	A
Aluminium oxide and hydroxide	A
Amidopyrin	A
Ammonia	A
Ammonium bicarbonate	A

Ammonium carbonate	A
Ammonium chloride	C
Ammonium nitrate	A
Ammonium perchlorate	A
Ammonium sulphate	A
Mono-ammonium phosphate	A
Amydricaine and its salts	A
Amylocaine and its salts	A
Aniline and aniline oil	A
Anilines, alkylated	A
Animal dips containing arsenic compounds	B
Anthracene	A
Anthracene oil	A
Araroba	A
Argol and other trade tartrates	B
Arsenious chloride	A
Arsenious oxide	A
Ascorbic acid (Vitamin C) and its preparations	C
Asphalt and bitumen, whether natural or not	C
Atebrin	A
Atropine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Avertin	B
Barbitone	A
Barium chromate and pigments containing barium chromate	C
Barium nitrate	C
Basic slag	A
Bayer 205 (germanin)	A
Belladonna and its preparations	A
Benzidine hydrochloride	A
Benzol and benzene	A
Benzoyl chloride	A
Benzyl chloride	A
Bleaching powder (chloride of lime)	B
Bonemeals	A
Borax	C
Boric acid	C
Bromethol	B

Bromides, inorganic	A
Bromine	A
Butyl alcohol	A
Cadmium mass	A
Cadmium sulphide	A
Caffeine and its salts	A
Calcium arsenate	A
Calcium carbide	A
Calcium cyanamide	A
Calcium gluconate	A
Calcium nitrate	A
Calcium silicide	A
Camphor	A
Carbachol	A
Carbolic acid (phenol)	A
Carbon blacks	A
Carbons, decolourising and activated	A
Carbon tetrachloride	A
Cascara sagrada	A
Cerium compounds	A
Charcoals	A
Chaulmoogra, oil of, and its preparations	B
Chenopodium oil and its preparations	B
Chloracetic acid	A
Chloramine T (sodium p-toluene sulpho-chloramide)	A
Chlorbenzene	A
Chlorine compressed or liquefied	B
Chlornitrobenzene	A
Chromium compounds other than barium, lead and zinc chromates and preparations thereof (except distempers, lacquers, varnishes, paints and painters' enamels, prepared or ready mixed)	A
Chrysarobin	A
Cinchona and its preparations	A
Cobalt compounds	A
Colchicina and its preparations	A
Colchicum and its preparations	A
Columbium (niobium) compounds	A

Copper aceto-arsenite (Paris green)	A
Copper sulphate	C
Coramine	A
Creosote oil	A
Cresols	A
Cresylic acid	A
Cresylic creosote	A
Cebé and its extracts	A
Cutch	C
Derris and its extracts	A
Desoxycorticosterone acetate	A
Diethyl diphenyl urea (carbamite or centralite)	A
Digitalin, digitoxin, active principles of digitalis, and preparations thereof	A
Digitalis and its preparations	A
Dimethyl diphenyl urea (carbamite or centralite)	A
Diphenylamine	A
Distempers, lacquers, varnishes, paints and painter's enamels, prepared or ready mixed:—	
containing metallic aluminim	A
not containing metallic aluminium	C
Doryl	A
Emetine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Emulsions containing cod liver oil or halibut liver oil	A
Ephedra and its preparations	A
Ephedrine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Ergometrine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Ergot and its preparations	A
Ergotamine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Ergotoxine and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Ether (sulphuric)	A
Ethyl alcohol	A
Ethyl morrhuate	A
Ethylene dibromide	A
Fertilisers, simple or compound, including mixed fertilisers and compound manures and fertilisers consisting of ammonium nitrate with other materials	A
Formaldehyde	A

Fouadin	B
Gall nuts	C
Gambier	C
Glycerine	A
Glycols, esters, ethers and ether esters of glycols	A
H-acid (amino naphthol di-sulphonic acid)	A
Heparin	A
Hexamine	B
Hydnocarpus, oil of, and its preparations	B
Hydrastine and ite salts, and preparations thereof	A
Hydrastis and its preparations	A
Hyoscina and its salts, and preparations thereof	A
Hyoscyamina and its salts	A
Hyoscyamus and its preparations	A
Indigo	A
Insecticides, fungicides and weed-killers containing arsenic compounds, chlorinated naphthalenes, cubé or its extracts, cyanides, derris or its extracts, fluorides, metaldehyde, nicotine or its salts, petroleum oils, pyrethrum or its extracts, rotenone, or silico-fluorides	A
Insulin	C
Insulin protamine with zinc	C
Iodides, inorganic	A
Indine	A
Iodoform	A
Iodoxyl	A
Ipecacuanha and its preparations	A
Jalap and jalap resins and their preparations	C
Lead arsenate	A
Lead chromate and pigments containing lead chromate	C
Lead tetra-ethyl and mixtures containing lead tetra-ethyl	A
Lithopone, including cadmium lithopone	A
Liver extracts	A
Magnesium carbonate	A
Magnesium oxide and hydroxide	A
Magnesium sulphate	A
Manganese dioxide	A
Menthol, natural and synthetic	A

Mepacrine hydrochloride	A
Mercury compounds and preparations thereof	A
Metaldehyde	A
Methyl alcohol (including wood spirit)	A
Methyl salicylate	A
Methyl violet	A
Methylated spirit	A
Molybdenum compounds	A
Myrobalans	C
Naphtha, solvent	A
Naphthalene (excluding naphthalene oil)	A
Naphthalenes, chlorinated	A
Naphthols	A
Naphthylamines	A
Nickel oxide and hydroxide	C
Nickel sulphate and nickel ammonium sulphate	C
Nicotine	A
Nicotine sulphate	A
Nikethamide	A
Nitranilines	A
Nitrobenzene (oil of mirbane)	A
Nitrophenol	A
Nitrotoluene	A
Nux Vomica and its extracts and tinctures	A
Organo arsenic compounds	A
Orthocaine	A
Pamaquin	A
Paraformaldehyde	A
Pepsin	A
Peptone	A
Phenazone and its preparations	A
Phenobarbitone	A
Phenol	A
Phosphorus and phosphorus compounds	A
Physostigmine and its salts	A
Picric acid	A
Pilocarpine and its salts	A

Pistacia lentiscus leaves (including ground leaves)	A
Pitch	C
Pituitary gland and its extracts and preparations thereof	A
Plasmoquine	A
Potassium bicarbonate	A
Potassium carbonate	A
Potassium chlorate	A
Potassium chloride	A
Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	A
Potassium nitrate	A
Potassium perchlorate	A
Potassium permanganate	A
Potassium sulphate	A
Printers' ink	C
Procaine and its salts	A
Progesterone	A
Pyrethrum flower and pyrethrum extracts	A
Pyridine	A
Pyroxylin (nitro cellulose)	A
Quinidine and its salts and preparations thereof	A
Quinine and its salts and preparations thereof	A
Radium compounds (including mesothorium compounds)	A
Resorcinol	A
Rotenone	A
Rubber accelerators, anti-oxidants and vulcanizers	A
Salol	A
Santonin	A
Scilla (Squill) and preparations of Red Squill	A
Selenium and selenium compounds	C
Senega	A
Senna	A
Sera made or imported under licence of the Minister of Health	A
Sodium arsenate	A
Sodium arsenite	A
Sodium di-hydrogen phosphate (acid sodium phosphate)	A
Sodium morrhuate	A
Sodium nitrate	A

Sodium salicylate	A
Sodium sulphate	B
Stibophen	B
Stramonium and its preparations	A
Strontium nitrate	A
Strontium oxalate	A
Strophanthus	A
Strychnine and its salts	A
Sulphanilic acid	A
Sulphuric acid, including oleum	A
Sumach leaves (including ground leaves)	C
Superphosphate of lime	A
Suprarenal cortex, extract of	A
Suramin	A
Tannic acid and tannic acid jelly	C
Tanning extracts	C
Tantalum compounds	A
Tar oil and other heavy coal tar oils	A
Tars	A
Tartaric acid and its salts, excluding potassium antimony tartrate	B
Testosterone and its esters	A
Theophyline and its salts	A
Thorium compounds	C
Titanium compounds	A
Toluidine	A
Toluol and toluene	A
Trichlorethylene	A
Trinitrophenol	A
Trioxymethylene	A
Tungsten compounds	A
Urea	A
Uroselectan B	A
Valonia	C
Vanadium compounds	A
Ventriculus desiccatus (desiccated stomach)	A
Wattle bark	C
Zinc chromates and pigments containing zinc chromate	C

Zinc oxide	A
Zinc sulphide (luminous)	A

Group 14.

Animals for breeding, the following:—	
Cattle, sheep and pigs	C
Horses	A

Group 15.

Cinematograph films, exposed, whether developed or not, and associated sound tracks or associated gramophone records	A

Group 16.

Seeds, agricultural and horticultural, except such seeds in paper envelopes bearing the name of the seeds	A

Group 17.

Aircraft, assembled or dismantled, and aircraft engines	A
Appliances for use with arms and apparatus exclusively designed and intended for land, sea, or aerial warfare	A
Bayonets, swords and lances, and component parts thereof	A
Bombs, bombing apparatus, and component parts thereof	A
Cannon and other ordnance and component parts thereof	A
Carriages and mountings and accessories for mountings for cannon and other ordnance and component parts thereof	A
Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and component parts thereof	A
Depth charges, apparatus for the discharge of depth charges, and component parts thereof	A
Explosives of every description	A
Firearms of every description and component parts thereof	A
Fire control and gun sighting apparatus and component parts thereof	A
Flame-throwers and component parts thereof	A
Fuses and component parts thereof	A
Grenades and component parts thereof	A
Machine guns, interrupter gears, mountings for machine guns and component parts thereof	A
Military equipment and accoutrements, the following:—	

Camp equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following :—	
Canvas camp beds	A
Canvas valises	A
Lanterns	A
Ovens	A
Portable cookers	A
Canvas equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following —	
Feed bags	A
Tents	A
Wagon covers	A
Water buckets, tanks and troughs	A
Ground sheets, rubberised	A
Harness and saddlery, and parts and accessories thereof	A
Helmets, steel	A
Leather equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following :—	
Anklets	A
Bandoliers	A
Belts, braces and straps	A
Carriers, cases and pouches	A
Mess tins	A
Rugs, horse	A
Uniforms, Navy, Army and Air Force and parts	A
Water bottles	A
Webbing equipment and parts and accessories thereof, the following :—	
Anklets	A
Belts, braces and straps	A
Carrier, cases and pouches	A
Haversacks and packs	A
Slings, rifle	A
Mines, land or sea, and component parts thereof	A
Projectiles of all kinds (except air gun pellets) and component parts thereof	A
Tanks and armoured cars and component parts thereof	A
Torpedoes and component parts thereof	A
Torpedo tubes or other apparatus for discharging torpedoes	A

Noxious gases, the following :—	
Bromacetone	A
Brombenzylcyanide	A
Brom-methylethyl ketone	A
Chlorpicrin	A
Cyanogen chloride	A
Dibromdimethyl ether	A
Dichlordimethyl ether	A
Diphenylaminechlorarsine	A
Diphenylchlorarsine	A
Diphenylcyanarsine	A
Ethyl bromacetate	A
Ethyl iodacetate	A
Ethyldibromarsine	A
Ethyldichlorarsine	A
Lewisite (chlorvinyldichlorarsine and dichlordivinylchlorarsine)	A
Methyldichlorarsine	A
Monochlormethylchlorformate	A
Mustary gas (dichlorethylsulphide)	A
Phenyldibromarsine	A
Phenyldichlorarsine	A
Trichlormethylchlorformate (diphosgene)	A

Group 18.

Articles manufactured or produced more than 75 years before the date of exportation	A
Articles wholly or mainly of platinum or gold, but not including gold coin or gold bullion	A
Diamonds of all kinds, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls, whether or not mounted, set or strung ; articles mounted or set with diamonds, precious stones or pearls but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond or tools and tool parts of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond	A
Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of furskin, including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached. (See Group 10.)	A
Postage stamps of philatelic interest and similar articles	A
Skins, dressed and undressed. (See Group 10.)	A
Watches with cases of precious metal	A
Works of art	A

INDEX

	Group
A	
Abrasives	4
Absorbent cellulose	9
„ cotton	9
Accelerators, rubber	13
Accessories, camp equipment military	17
„ canvas equipment military	17
„ dental	12
„ „ chairs	12
„ „ lathes	12
„ „ spittoons	12
„ harness, military	17
„ jewellers' lathes	12
„ leather equipment military	17
„ mountings for cannon and other ordnance	17
„ saddlery	17
„ webbing equipment military	17
Accoutrements, military	17
Acetaldehyde	13
Acetanilide	13
Acetic acid	13
Acetic anhydride	13
Acetone	13
„ methyl	13
„ oil	13
Acetyl choline	13
Acetyl salicylic acid	13
Acid acetic	13
„ amino naphthol disulphonic	13
„ ascorbic and its preparations	13
Acid boric	13
„ carbolic	13
„ chloracetic	13
„ cresylic	13
„ H.	13
„ oleic	3
„ picric	13
„ proof stone ware	5
„ sodium phosphate	13
„ stearic	3
„ sulphanilic	13
„ sulphuric	13
„ tannic	13
„ tartaric	13
Activated carbons	13
Active principles of digitalis	13
Adrenalin and its preparations	13
Aero-engine sparking plugs	12
Agar	13
Agricultural forks	12
„ machinery	12
„ seeds	16
Air Force uniforms	17
Air speed indicators	12
Aircraft assembled or dismantled	17
Aircraft engines	17
Airgun pellets	17
Alkylated anilines	13
Alloys ferro	6
„ non-ferrous metal	6
„ silicon	6
Aloes, Curacao	13
Aloin	13
Aloxite	4

	Group
Alternating current generators	12
Aluminium	6
„ hydroxide	13
„ oxide	13
„ „ (fused)	4
Alundum	4
Amalgams, non-ferrous metal	6
Ambulances, motor	11
Amidopyrin	13
Amino naphthol disulphonic acid	13
Ammeters	12
Ammonia	13
Ammonium bicarbonate	13
„ carbonate	13
„ chloride	13
„ nitrate	13
„ „ (fertilisers)	13
„ perchlorate	13
„ phosphate, mono	13
„ sulphate	13
Amydricaine and salts	13
Amylocaine and salts	13
Anchors	11
Andalusite	5
Anemometers, Dines	12
Angles, iron and steel	6
„ non-ferrous metal	6
Aniline	13
„ oil	13
Anilines, alkylated	13
Animal dips	13
„ feeding stuffs	1
„ hair	9
Animals breeding	14
„ living	1
Anklets, leather, military	17
„ webbing, military	17
Anodes, non-ferrous metal	6
Anthracene	13
Anthracene oil	13
Anti-gas apparatus	12
„ appliances	12
Antimony	6
Anti-oxidants	13
Antiques	18
Anvils, (dental or jewellers')	12
Apparatus anti-gas	12
„ bombing	17
„ dental	12
„ fire control	17
„ for depth charge discharge	17
„ for land sea and aerial warfare	17
„ for torpedo discharge	17
„ gun sighting	17
Apparel, oilskin	9
Appliances	12
„ anti-gas	12
„ dental	12
„ fire-fighting	12
„ for use with arms and apparatus intended for land, sea and aerial warfare	17
„ surgical	12
Arabic, gum	3
Araroba	13
Arches, colliery, iron and steel	6
Argol	13
Arkansas stones	4
Armoured cars	17
„ insulated submarine cable	12
Arms for land, sea and aerial warfare	17
Army uniforms	17

Arsenic ... 6
Arsenious chloride 13
„ oxide 13
Art, works of 18
Articles more than 75 years old 18
Articles, gold 18
„ mounted or set with diamonds, precious stones or pearls 18
„ paper and paper board 7
„ philatelic interest 18
„ platinum 18
Articulated vehicles 11
Articulators, dental 12
Artificial graphite 5
Asbestos, raw and fibre 5
Ascorbic acid and its preparations 13
Aseptic hospital furniture 12
Ash, pyrites 6
Asphalt 13
Assembled aircraft 17
Atebrin 13
Atropine and its salts and preparations thereof 13
Avertin 13
Axles, iron and steel, railway and tramway 6

B

Bags, feed, military 17
„ jute 9
„ paper 7
Balata 8
Ball and roller bearings 12
Bandages 12
Bandoliers, leather, military 17
Barbed wire 6
Barbitone 13
Barium chromate and pigments 13
Barium nitrate 13
Barley, pearled 1
Bars, iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Basic slag 13
Battenboard 7
Bauxite 6
Bayer 205 (germanin) 13
Bayonets 17
Beam compasses 12
Beams, iron and steel 6
Beans, dried 1
Bearings, ball and roller 12
Beds, camp, military 17
Beeswax 3
Belladonna and its preparations 13
Belts, leather, military 17
„ webbing, military 17
Bends, non-ferrous metal 6
Bentonite 5
Benzene 13
Benzidine hydrochloride 13
Benzoin, gum 3
Benzol 13
Benzoyl chloride 13
Benzyl chloride 13
Beryllium 6
Bifocal blanks, fused 5
Billets, iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Binder twine 9
Binders 12
Biscuits 1
Bismuth 6
Bitumen 13

Bitumen-treated paper and paper board 7
Bladders 1
Blades for saw frames (dental or jewellers) 12
Blankets, woollen 9
„ worsted 9
Blanks, fused, bifocal and trifocal 5
Bleaching powder 13
Blockboard 7
Blocks, abrasive 4
„ cellulose acetate 5
„ non-ferrous metal 6
„ refractory 5
„ transparent synthetic resin 5
Blooms, iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Boar bristles 9
Board, cotton linters 9
„ paper, articles of 7
„ „ bitumen-treated 7
„ „ gummed 7
„ „ printed 7
„ „ textile-backed 7
Bombing apparatus 17
Bombs 17
Bone meals 13
Boracite concentrates 5
Borax 13
Boric acid 13
Boron minerals (crude) 5
Bottled fruit in syrup 1
Bottles, water, military 17
Bowls, rubber 12
Braces, leather, military 17
„ webbing, military 17
Bricks, abrasive 4
„ refractory 5
Bristles 9
Bromacetone 17
Brombenzylcyanide 17
Bromethol 13
Brom-methylethyl ketone 17
Bromides, inorganic 13
Bromine 13
Buckets, water, canvas, military 17
Buffers, iron and steel 6
Bullion, gold 18
„ silver 6
Butter, cocoa 1
„ substitutes 1
Butyl alcohol 13

C

Cable, armoured insulated submarine 12
Cables, chain (ships') 11
Cables, vegetable fibre, waste pieces and worn out lengths 7
„ vegetable fibre, worn out articles made of 7
„ wire 6
Cadmium 6
„ lithopone 13
„ mass 13
„ sulphide 13
Caffeine and its salts 13
Cakes 1
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Calcium arsenate 13
„ carbide 13
„ cyanamide 13
„ gluconate 13
„ nitrate 13
„ silicide 13

Calves' vells... 1
Camp beds, military 17
„ equipment, military 17
Camphor 13
Candelilla wax 3
Cannon 17
Carbachol 13
Carbamites 13
Carbide dies, metallic 12
„ metal, cemented 6
Carbolic acid 13
Carbon blacks 13
„ electrodes 12
„ paper 7
„ tetrachloride 13
Carbons, decolourising and activated 13
„ electric... 12
Carborundum 4
Carriages for cannon and other ordnance... 17
Carriers, leather, military... 17
„ webbing, military 17
Cartridges 17
Cascara sagrada 13
Cases, leather, military 17
„ watch, of precious metal ... 18
„ webbing, military 17
Casings 1
Catgut, surgical 12
Cathodes, non-ferrous metal 6
Cattle for breeding 14
Caustic potash 13
Cellulose, absorbent 9
„ acetate blocks, rods, sheets or strip 5
„ wadding 9
Cemented carbide metal 6
Centralites 13
Ceramic components 12
Cerium compounds 13
Chaff cutters 12
Chain cables, iron and steel 11
Chains, non-skid 11
„ ships' 11
Chairs, dental 12
Charcoals 13
Charges, all kinds 17
„ depth 17
Chassis for motor vehicles 11
Chaulmoogra, oil of, and its preparations 13
Cheese, processed 1
Chemical plant 12
„ stoneware 5
Chenopodium, oil of, and its preparations 13
Chicory 1
Chile saltpetre 5
Chilled game 1
Chloracetic acid 13
Chloramine T 13
Chlorbenzene 13
Chloride of lime 13
Chlorinated naphthalenes 13
Chlorine, compressed or liquefied ... 13
Chlornitrobenzene 13
Chlorpicrin 17
Chlorvinyldichlorarsine (Lewisite) ... 17
Chromium 6
„ compounds 6
Chronograph stop watches 12
Chronometer escapements... 12
„ watches 12
Chrysarobin 13

Cigarette paper 7
Cinchona and its preparations... ... 13
Cinematograph films 15
Circles, non-ferrous metal... 6
Clock escapements 12
Coal 2
„ tar oils... 13
Cobalt 6
„ compounds 13
Cocoa butter 1
„ husks and shells 1
„ preparations 1
„ raw 1
Coconut, desiccated and flaked... ... 1
„ fibre 9
Cocoons, silk... 9
Codilla 9
Codliver oil, emulsions containing ... 13
Coffee 1
Coiled springs, iron and steel, railway and tramway 6
Coin, gold 18
Coir fibre 9
„ yarns 9
Coke 2
Colchicina and its preparations ... 13
Colchicum and its preparations ... 13
Colliery arches, iron and steel... ... 6
Colophony 3
Columbium 6
„ compounds 13
Common quartz 5
Compasses, beam 12
„ drawing 12
„ proportional 12
„ ships' 12
Component parts of armoured cars... 17
Component parts of bayonets 17
„ „ bombing apparatus 17
„ „ bombs 17
„ „ cannon 17
„ „ carriages (for cannons, etc.) 17
„ „ cartridges ... 17
„ „ charges 17
„ „ depth charges... 17
„ „ fireams 17
„ „ fire control and gun sighting apparatus ... 17
„ „ flame throwers 17
„ „ fuses... 17
„ „ grenades 17
„ „ interrupter gears 17
„ „ lances 17
„ „ machine guns ... 17
„ „ mines, land or sea 17
„ „ mountings ... 17
„ „ ordnance 17
„ „ projectiles ... 17
„ „ swords 17
„ „ tanks 17
„ „ torpedoes... ... 17
Compound manures 13
Compounds, cerium 13
„ chromium 13
„ cobalt 13
„ columbium 13
„ lubricating 3
„ mercury 13
„ mesothorium 13
„ molybdenum 13
„ niobium 13

Compounds, organo arsenic 13
„ phosphorus 13
„ radium 13
„ selenium 13
„ tantalum 13
„ thorium 13
„ titanium 13
„ tungsten 13
„ vanadium 13
Concentrates of boracite and rasorite 5
Cones, abrasive 4
Converters, rotary 12
Cookers, portable, military 17
Copal gum 3
Copper 6
„ aceto-arsenite (paris green) ... 13
„ alloys 6
„ sulphate 13
Coramine 13
Cord (silk) 9
Cork 7
Corundum 4
Cotton, absorbent 9
„ linters 9
„ mesh... 12
„ rags 7
„ raw 9
„ wadding 9
„ waste 9
„ yarns 9
Covers, wagon, military 17
Creosote oil 13
Crepe paper... 7
Cresols 13
Cresylic acid... 13
„ creosote... 13
Crucibles, plumbago 5
Crude petroleum... 3
„ shale oil 3
„ tartrates 13
Cryolite... 6
Cubé 13
Cubes, non-ferrous metal 6
Cultivators 12
Cupreous pyrites... 6
Cups, abrasive 4
Curacao aloes 13
Cured fish 1
Cutch 13
Cyanogen chloride 17
Cylinders, abrasive 4
„ gas 12

D

Dairy machinery... 12
„ produce 1
Dead game 1
Deck watches 12
Decolourising carbons... 13
Dental anvils 12
„ apparatus and appliances ... 12
„ articulators 12
„ chairs 12
„ lathes 12
„ rubber 8
;, rubber bowls 12
„ rubber softening plates... ... 12
„ saw frames, piercing 12
„ spittoons 12
„ vulcanisers 12
„ vulcanising flasks 12
Depth charges 17
Derris 13
Desiccated coconut 1

Desiccated stomach 13
Desoxycorticosterone acetate 13
Diamond dies ... ... 12&18
Diamonds 18
Diatomaceous earth 5
Dibromdimethyl ether 17
Dichlordimethyl ether 17
Dichlordivinylchlorarsine (Lewisite)... 17
Dichlorethylsulphide (mustard gas)... 17
Dies, diamond or metallic carbide 12&18
Diethy diphenyl urea... 13
Digitalin and preparations thereof ... 13
Digitalis and its preparations and active principles 13
Digitoxin and preparations thereof ... 13
Dimethyl diphenyl urea 13
Diphenylamine 13
Diphenylaminechlorarsine 17
Diphenylchlorarsine 17
Diphenylcyanarsine 17
Diphosgene (trichlormethyl-chlorformate)... 17
Dips, animal 13
Direct current generators... 12
Discharge apparatus, depth charges... 17
„ „ torpedoes ... 17
„ tubes, electric 12
Discs, abrasive 4
„ non-ferrous metals 6
Dismantled aircraft 17
Distempers 13
Dividers 12
Dolomite, refractory bricks, blocks and tiles of 5
Doryl 13
Draughtsmen's mathematical instruments 12
Drawing compasses 12
„ instruments, sets, half sets and cases 12
Draw plates... 12
Dressed leather 10
„ skins ... ... 10&18
Dressings, surgical 12
Dried beans... 1
„ fruit 1
„ peas 1
Drills 12
Dust, non-ferrous metal 6

E

Earth, diatomaceous 5
Edible flours... 1
Electric carbons 12
„ discharge tubes 12
Electrical machinery 12
„ measuring instruments ... 12
Electrodes, carbon 12
Elements, optical 5
Embossed wallpaper 7
Emery 4
Emetine and its salts and preparations thereof 13
Emulsions containing cod liver oil or halibut liver oil 13
Enamels 13
Engines, aircraft... 17
„ for motor vehicles 11
Ephedra and its preparations 13
Ephedrine and its salts, and preparations thereof 13
Equipment, leather, military 17
„ military 17
„ webbing, military 17

Ergometrine and its salts, and preparations thereof... 13
Ergot and its preparations 13
Ergotamine and its salts, and preparations thereof... 13
Ergotoxine and its salts, and preparations thereof... 13
Escapements, clock, watch, chronometer and similar mechanism ... 12
Esparto... 7
Essences, chicory... 1
„ coffee 1
„ meat 1
Essential oils 3
Esters, ethers and ether esters of glycol 13
Ether (sulphuric)... 13
Ethyl alcohol 13
„ bromacetate 17
„ iodacetate 17
„ morrhuate... 13
Ethyldibromarsine 17
Ethyldichlorarsine 17
Ethylene dibromide 13
Explosives 17
Exposed cinematograph films 15
Extract, suprarenal cortex 13
Extracts, chicory... 1
Extracts, coffee 1
„ cubé 13
„ derris 13
„ liver 13
„ meat 1
„ nux vomica 13
„ pituitary gland 13
„ pyrethrum 13
„ tanning 13

F

Fabric, mulberry silk... 9
Fabrics, jute... 9
„ oilskin 9
False hemp 9
Fats 3
Feed bags, military 17
Feeding stuffs for animals 1
Fencing, wire, iron and steel 6
Ferro alloys... 6
Fertilisers, compound... 13
„ mixed 13
„ simple 13
Fibre, asbestos 5
„ coconut 9
„ coir 9
Fibrolite 5
Films, cinematograph, exposed... ... 15
Firearms 17
Fire control apparatus 17
Fire-fighting appliances 12
Fish 1
Fish plates, iron and steel... 6
Flaked coconut 1
Flakes, non-ferrous metal... 6
Flame throwers 17
Flasks for dental vulcanisers 12
Flax 9
„ tow 9
„ waste 9
„ yarns 9
Flours, edible 1
„ wood 7
Flowmeters 12
Forks, agricultural and horticultural... 12
Formaldehyde 13

Fouadin... 13
Frames, saw, piercing 12
Fresh fish 1
„ fruit 1
„ game, dead 1
„ herring, canned 1
„ shell fish 1
„ vegetables... 1
Frozen fish 1
„ game 1
Fruit 1
„ pectin... 1
Fuel, manufactured 2
Fungicides 13
Furniture, aseptic, hospital 12
Furskins ... ... 10&18
Fused bifocal and trifocal blanks ... 5
Fuses 17

G

Gall nuts 13
Gambier 13
Game 1
Garnet 4
Gas cylinders 12
Gases, noxious 17
Gauges 12
„ surface 12
Gauze, surgical 12
Generating sets, alternating current... 12
„ „ direct current... ... 12
Generators, alternating current... ... 12
„ direct current 12
Germanin (Bayer 205) 13
Girders, iron and steel 6
Glass, optical 5
Glucose 1
Glycerine 13
Glycols, esters, ethers and ether esters of 13
Gold articles... 18
„ bullion... 18
„ coin 18
Grain 1
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Granulated cork 7
Granules, noon-ferrous metal 6
Graphite 5
Grapnels 11
Greases... 3
Grenades 17
Grinding mills 12
Ground sheets, rubberised, military ... 17
Gum arabic... 3
„ benzoin 3
„ copal 3
„ kauri 3
Gummed paper and paper board ... 7
Gun-sighting apparatus 17
Gunnies, jute 9
Gutta-percha 8

H

H-acid (amino naphthol disulphonic acid) 13
Hair, animal 9
Halibut liver oil, emulsions containing 13
Harness, military 17
Harrows 12
Haversacks, webbing, military... ... 17
Hay harvesting machinery 12
Helmets, steel, military 17
Hemp 9
„ manufactures 9

Hemp rags 7
„ soft 9
„ yarns 9
Heparin 13
Herring, fresh, canned 1
„ in tomato sauce 1
Hexamine 13
Hides, undressed 10
Hog bristles 9
Hollow mining drill steel 6
Honey 1
Hoop, iron and steel 6
Horse rugs, military 17
Horses 14
Horticultural forks 12
Horticultural seeds 16
Hose 12
„ piping 12
Hosiery latch needles 12
Hospital furniture, aseptic 12
Hulls, ships', iron and steel 11
Husks and shells, cocoa 1
Hydnocarpus, oil of, and its preparations 13
Hydrastine and its salts and preparations thereof 13
Hydrastis and its preparations ... 13
Hyoscina and its salts and preparations thereof 13
Hyoscyamina and its salts 13
Hyoscyamus and its preparations ... 13

I

Indicators, air speed 12
Indigo 13
Ingots, iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Ink, printers 13
Inorganic bromides 13
„ iodides 13
Insecticides 13
Instrument mechanism jewels 12
Instruments, draughtsmen's, mathematical 12
„ drawing 12
„ measuring, electrical ... 12
„ optical 12
„ precision 12
„ surgical 12
Insulated submarine cable, armoured 12
Insulin 13
„ protamine with zinc 13
Interrupter gears 17
Iodides, inorganic 13
Iodine 13
Iodoform 13
Iodoxyl 13
Ipecacuanha and its preparations ... 13
Iridium 6
Iron hulls, ships' 11
„ ores and concentrates 6
„ pig 6
„ pyrites 6
„ and steel manufactures 6
Isinglass 1

J

Jalap and jalap resins and their preparations 13
Jelly, mineral 3
Jewellers' anvils 12
„ lathes 12
„ saw frames, piercing ... 12
Jewels, instrument mechanism 12

Joists, iron and steel 6
Jute bags 9
„ fabrics 9
„ gunnies 9
„ rags 7
„ raw 9
„ sacks 9
„ sheets 9
„ wrappers 9
„ yarns 9

K

Kapok 9
Kauri gum 3
Kernels, oleaginous 3
Knives, plasher 12
„ wax 12
Kyanite 5

L

Laboratory porcelain 5
Lacs 3
Lactose 1
Laminated springs, iron, steel, railway and tramway 6
Laminboard 7
Lances 17
Landmines 17
Lanterns, military 17
Latex, rubber 8
Lathes (dental or jewelers') 12
Lava 5
Lead 6
„ arsenate 13
„ chromate 13
„ tetra-ethyl 13
Leather, dressed and undressed ... 10
Leather, equipment, military 17
„ scrap 10
„ waste 10
Lenses, spectacle ... ... 5 & 12
Lentils 1
Lewisite (chlorvinyldichlorarsine and dichlordivinylchlorarsine) 17
Ligature material 12
Lignite 2
Linen rags 7
Linters, cotton 9
Lithopone 13
Liver extracts 13
Living animals, breeding 14
„ „ for food 1
Locomotives, rail 11
Lorries, motor 11
Lubricating compounds 3
„ oil 3
Luminous zinc sulphide 13
Lumps, non-ferrous metal 6

M

Machine guns 17
„ tools 12
Machined cellulose acetate 5
„ transparent synthetic resin 5
Machinery, agricultural 12
„ dairy 12
„ electrical 12
„ hay harvesting 12
„ rolling mill 12
Magnesite, refractory bricks, blocks and tiles of 5
Magnesium 6
„ carbonate 13
„ oxide and hydroxide ... 13

Magnesium sulphate 13
Magnetos 12
Magnets, permanent 12
Malt 1
Mrnganese 6
„ dioxide 13
Manufactured abrasive 4
„ fuel 2
Manufactures of iron and steel ... 6
„ „ soft hemp 9
Manure distributors 12
Manures, compound 13
Margarine 1
Maté 1
Mathematical draughtsmen's instruments 12
Matte, copper, lead, nickel and tin... 6
Meal 1
Measuring instruments, electrical ... 12
Meat 1
„ extracts and essences 1
„ pastes 1
Menthol... 13
Mepacrine hydrochloride 13
Mercury 6
„ compounds and preparations thereof 13
Mesh, cotton 12
„ wire, iron and steel 6
Mesothorium compounds 13
Mess tins, military 17
Metaldehyde... 13
Metallic residues... 6
„ wastes 6
Methyl acetone 13
„ alcohol 13
„ dichlorarsine 17
Methyl salicylate... 13
„ violet 13
Methylated spirit 13
Mica 5
Military equipment and accoutrements 17
Mineral jelly 3
Minerals, boron 5
Mines, land and sea 17
Mining drill steel, hollow 6
Mixed fertilisers 13
Mixtures of coffee and chicory ... 1
„ lead tetra-ethyl 13
„ natural and artificial graphite 5
Molasses 1
Molybdenum... 6
„ compounds 13
Monazite and 5
Monochlormethylchorformate 17
Motor ambulances 11
„ lorries 11
„ vans 11
„ vehicles 11
„ vessels 11
Mountings, cannon 17
„ machine guns 17
„ other ordnance... 17
Mulberry silk fabric 9
Mustard gas (dichlorethyl sulphide)... 17
Myrobalans 13

N

Nails, wire, iron and steel... 6
Naphtha, solvent... 13
Naphthalene... 13
„ oil 13
Naphthalenes, chlorinated... 13
Naphthols 13
Naphthylamines 13
Natural abrasive... 4
„ graphite 5
„ menthol... 13
Naval uniforms 17
Navigational timepieces 12
Needles, hosiery latch... 12
Netting, wire, iron and steel 6
Nickel 6
„ alloys... 6
„ ammonium sulphate 13
„ hydroxide... 13
„ oxide... 13
„ sulphate 13
Nicotine... 13
„ sulphate 13
Nikethamide... 13
Niobium 6
„ compounds 13
Nippers... 12
Nitranilines 13
Nitrobenzene 13
Nitro cellulose (pyroxylin)... 13
Nitrophenol 13
Nitrotoluene... 13
Noil tissue, silk 9
Noils, silk 9
„ wool 9
Non-ferrous metals, and alloys thereof 6
Non-ferrous metals, ores and concentrates... 6
Non-skid chains 11
Noxious gases 17
Nuts, oleaginous 3
„ used as fruit 1
Nux Vomica and its extracts and tinctures 13

O

Oatmeal... 1
Oil, acetone 13
„ aniline 13
„ anthracene 13
„ chaulmoogra... 13
„ chenopodium... 13
„ creosote... 13
„ hydnocarpus... 13
„ mirbane... 13
„ naphthalene 13
„ shale 3
„ tar 13
Oils 3
„ essential 3
„ heavy coal tar 13
„ lubricating 3
Oilskin apparel 9
„ fabric 9
Old metal 6
Oleaginous seeds, nuts and kernels... 3
Oleic acid 3
Oleine 3
Oleum (sulphuric acid) 13
Optical elements 5
„ glass 5
„ instruments 12
Ordnance 17
Ores and concentrates 6
Organo arsenic compounds 13
Orthocaine 13
Osmiridium 6
Osmium... 6
Ovens, military 17

P

Packs, webbing, military 17
Paints 13
Palladium 6
Pamaquin 13
Paper 7
„ articles 7
„ bags 7
„ bitumen-treated 7
„ board... 7
„ carbon 7
„ cigarette 7
„ crepe 7
„ gummed 7
„ making materials 7
„ patterns 7
„ photographic printing 7
„ printed 7
„ rolls 7
„ sacks 7
„ sheets 7
„ textile-backed 7
„ waste... 7
„ yarn fabric 7
Paraffin stoves, pressure type 12
„ wax 3
Paraformaldehyde 13
Paris green 13
Parts of anchors and grapnels... ... 11
„ „ ball and roller bearings ... 12
„ „ camp equipment, military. 17
„ „ canvas equipment, military 17
„ „ chains... 11
„ „ condensers 12
„ „ dental chairs 12
„ „ „ spittons... 12
Parts of electric discharge tubes ... 12
„ „ harness, military 17
„ „ insulating supports 12
„ „ lathes (dental or jewellers') 12
„ „ leather equipment, military... 17
„ „ machinery 6
„ „ magnetos 12
„ „ optical instruments 12
„ „ resistances 12
„ „ rolling mill machinery ... 12
„ „ saddlery, military 17
„ „ searchlights 12
„ „ tools 12
„ „ transformers 12
„ „ webbing equipment, military 17
„ „ wireless valves 12
„ „ X-ray tubes 12
„ „ X-ray valves 12
Pastes, meat 1
Pastes, poultry 1
Patterns, paper 7
Pearled barley 1
Pearls 18
Peas, dried 1
Pectin, fruit... 1
Pellets, non-ferrous metal... 6
Pepper 1
Pepsin 13
Peptone... 13
Perforated plates... 6
„ sheets... 6
„ strip 6
Permanent magnets 12
Petroleum coke 2
„ crude or refined 3

Phenazone and its preparations ... 13
Phenobarbitpne 13
Phenol 13
Phenyldibromarsine 17
Phenyldichlorarsine 17
Phosphate rock 5
Phosphorus 13
„ compounds 13
Photographic printing paper 7
Physostigmine and its salts 13
Picric acid 13
Pig bristles 9
„ iron 6
Pigments containing barium chromate 13
„ „ lead chromate... 13
„ „ zinc chromate... 13
Pigs for breeding 14
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Pilocarpine and its salts 13
Pillars, iron and steel 6
Pipes, non-ferrous metal 6
Piping hose 12
Pistacia lentiscus leaves 13
Pit props, iron and steel 6
Pitch 13
Pituitary gland and its extracts and preparations thereof 13
Plant, chemical 12
Plasmoquine... 13
Plaster knives 12
Plate shears, curved 12
Plates, dental rubber softening ... 12
„ iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal... 6
„ perforated 6
„ surface 12
Platinum 6
Platinum articles 18
Pliers 12
Ploughs... 12
Plugs, sparking aero-engine 12
Plumbago crucibles 5
Plywood 7
Pocket watches 12
Polished cellulose acetate 5
„ transparent synthetic resin. 5
Porcelain, laboratory 5
Portable cookers, military... 17
Postage stamps 18
Potassium antimony tartrate 13
„ bicarbonate 13
„ carbonate 13
„ chlorate 13
Potassium chloride 13
„ hydroxide 13
„ nitrate 13
„ perchlorate 13
„ permanganate 13
„ sulphate 13
Potato lifters 12
Potatoes 1
Pouches, leather, military... 17
„ webbing, military 17
Poultry pastes 1
Powder, non-ferrous metal 6
Precious stones 18
Precision squares... 12
Preparations, cocoa 1
„ of active principles of digitalis 13
„ adrenalin... 13
„ ascorbic acid 13
„ atropine and its salts 13
„ belladonna 13

Preparations, chaulmoogra, oil of ... 13
„ chenopodium oil ... 13
„ cinchona 13
„ colchicina 13
„ colchicum 13
„ digitalin 13
„ digitalis 13
„ digitoxin 13
„ emetine and its salts 13
„ ephedra 13
„ ephedrine and its salts 13
„ ergometrine and its salts 13
„ ergot 13
„ ergotamine and its salts 13
„ ergotoxine and its salts 13
„ hydnocarpus, oil of... 13
„ hydrastine and its salts 13
„ hydrastis... 13
„ hyoscina and its salts
„ hyoscyamus 13
„ ipecacuanha 13
„ jalap and jalap resins 13
„ mercury compounds 13
„ phenazone 13
„ pituitary gland and its extract 13
„ quinine and its salts
„ quinidine and its salts 13
„ red squill 13
„ stramonium 13
Preserved fruit without sugar... ... 1
Pressed cellulose acetate 5
„ transparent synthetic resin 5
Pressure type paraffin stoves 12
Printed board 7
„ paper 7
Printers' ink 13
Printing paper, photographic 7
Procaine and its salts 13
Processed cheese... 1
Produce, dairy 1
Progesterone 13
Projectiles 17
Proportional compasses 12
Props, pit, iron and steel... 6
Pulp 7
„ cotton linters 9
Pumice in lump or powder 5
Pyrethrum extracts 13
„ flower 13
Pyridine 13
Pyrites, ash 6
„ cupreous 6
„ iron 6
Pyrometers 12
Pyroxylin (nitro-cellulose)... 13

Q

Quartz, common 5
„ sand 5
Quartzite 5
Quinidine and its salts, and preparations thereof 13
Quinine and its salts, and preparations thereof 13

R

Radium 6

Radium compounds 31
Rags 7
„ containing animal hair 9
„ „ wool... 9
Rail locomotives 11
„ vehicles... 11
Railway material, iron and steel ... 6
Ramie 9
„ rags 7
„ yarns... 9
Rasorite, concentrates of 5
Raw animal hair... 9
„ asbestos 5
„ cocoa 1
„ cork 7
„ cotton 9
„ fruit 1
„ jute 9
„ silk 9
„ vegetables 1
„ wool 9
Reaper twine 9
Reapers and binders 12
Red squill and preparations thereof... 13
Refined petroleum 3
„ shale oil... 3
Refractory bricks, blocks and tiles of magnesite and dolomite... 5
Regulus, copper 6
Residues, metallic 6
Resin (synthetic transparent) blocks, rods. sheets or strip 5
Resorcinol 13
Respirators 12
Rhodium 6
Rifle slings, webbing, military... ... 17
Rock crystal... 5
Rock phosphate 5
Rod, rubber, balata, gutta-percha ... 8
Rods, cellulose acetate 5
„ iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
„ transparent synthetic resin ... 5
Roller bearings 12
Rollers 12
„ abrasive 4
Rolling mill machinery 12
„ stock 6
Rondels, non-ferrous metal 6
Rope, vegetable fibre, waste pieces and worn out lengths 7
Rope, vegetable fibre, worn out articles made of 7
Ropes, wire 6
Roping twine 9
Rosin 3
Rotary converters 12
„ transformers 12
Rotenone 13
Rubber 8
„ accelerators 13
„ compounded 8
„ dental 8
„ inner tubes 8
„ latex... 8
„ outer tyres 8
„ reclaimed... 8
„ scrap... 8
„ vulcanised 8
„ waste 8
Rubberised ground sheets, military... 17
Rugs, horse, military... 17
Ruthenium 6

S

Sacks, jute 9
„ paper... 7
Saddlery, military 17
Salmon, canned 1
Salol 13
Salted fish 1
Salpetre, Chile 5
Sand, monazite 5
„ quartz... 5
„ silica 5
Santonin 13
Sausage skins 1
Saw frames, piercing (dental or jewellers') 12
Scientific silicaware 5
Scilla (squill) 13
Scrap leather 10
„ metal 6
„ rubber 8
Scrapers, vulcanite 12
Scribing blocks of precision 12
Sculptors 12
Sea mines 17
Seaming twine 9
Searchlights 12
Sections, iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Seedlac 3
Seeds, agricultural and horticultural 16
„ oleaginous... 3
Selenium 13
„ compounds 13
Semi-precious stones 18
Senega 13
Senna 13
Sera 13
Shackles 11
Shale oil, crude or refined... 3
Shapes, iron and steel 6
Shapes, non-ferrous metal... 6
Shavings, cork 7
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Shears, dental plate, curved 12
Sheep for breeding 14
Sheeting, rubber, balata, gutta-percha 8
Sheets, cellulose acetate 5
„ ground, rubberised, military 17
„ iron and steel 6
„ jute 9
„ non-ferrous metal... 6
„ perforated 6
„ transparent synthetic resin... 5
Shell fish, fresh 1
Shellac 3
Ships' chains 11
„ compasses... 12
„ hulls 11
Shot, non-ferrous metal 6
Shovels 12
Silica sand 5
Silicaware, scientific 5
Silicon and alloys thereof... 6
„ carbide 4
Silk cocoons... 9
„ fabric, mulberry... 9
„ noil tissue 9
„ noils 9
„ raw 9
„ waste 9
„ yarns 9
Sillimanite 5
Silver bullion 6

Skins dressed ... ... 10&18
„ fur ... ... 10&18
„ sausage 1
„ undressed ... ... 10&18
Slab, rubber, balata, gutta-percha ... 8
Slabs, iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Slag, basic 13
Slings, rifle, webbing, military... ... 17
Soap of all kinds... 3
„ stock 3
„ stone 12
Sodium arsenate 13
„ arsenite 13
„ di-hydrogen phosphate ... 13
„ morrhuate 13
„ nitrate 13
„ p-toluene sulpho-chlor-amide 13
„ salicylate 13
„ sulphate 13
Soft hemp 9
Sole plates, iron and steel... 6
Solvent naphtha 13
Spades 12
Sparking plugs, aero-engine 12
Spectacle lenses ... ... 5 & 12
Spittoons, dental... 12
Sponge, non-ferrous metal 6
Spring bows... 12
Springs coiled, iron and steel railway and tramway 6
„ laminated, iron and steel railway and tramway ... 6
Sprinkled fish 1
Squares, precision 12
Stalks, tobacco 1
Stamps, postage 18
Staples, wire, iron and steel 6
Stearic acid 3
Stearine... 3
Steatite... 12
Steel 6
„ helmets, military 17
„ hulls, ships 11
Stibophen 13
Sticklac... 3
Sticks, abrasive 4
„ non-ferrous metal 6
Stones, abrasive 4
„ arkansas 4
„ precious 18
„ semi-precious 18
Stoneware, acid proof and chemical 5
Stopwatches... 12
Stoves, paraffin pressure type... ... 12
Stramonium and its preparations ... 13
Straps, leather, military 17
„ webbing, military... 17
Stretchers 12
Strip, cellulose acetate 5
„ iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
„ perforated... 6
„ rubber, balata, gutta-percha... 8
„ transparent synthetic resin ... 5
Strontium nitrate 13
„ oxalate 13
Strophanthus 13
Strychnine and its salts 13
Submarine cable, armoured, insulated 12
Sugar 1
Sulphanilic acid 13
Sulphur... 5
Sulphuric acid 13

Sulphuric ether 13
Sumach leaves 13
Superphosphate of lime 13
Suprarenal cortex extract 13
Suramin 13
Surface gauges 12
„ plates 12
Surgical appliances 12
„ bandages 12
„ gauze 12
„ instruments 12
Suture material 12
Swivels 11
Swords 17
Synthetic menthol 13
„ resin (transparent) blocks, rods. sheets or strip ... 5

T

Tanks 17
Tanks, water (canvas) military ... 17
Tannic acid 13
„ „ jelly 13
Tanning extracts 13
Tantalum 6
Tantalum compounds 13
Tape (silk) 9
Tar oil 13
Tarpaulins 9
Tars 13
Tartaric acid 13
Tea 1
Tents, military 17
Testosterone and its esters 13
Textile-backed paper and paper board 7
Theophylline and salts 13
Thermocouples 12
Thermopiles 12
Thorium compounds 13
Thread, rubber, balata, gutta-percha 8
Threshers 12
Timber 7
Time pieces, navigational 12
Tin 6
Tinctures, nux vomica 13
Tinned fruit in syrup 1
Tins, mess, military 17
Tissue, silk noil 9
Titanium 6
„ compounds 13
„ di-oxide 12
Tobacco, shorts 1
„ smalls 1
„ stalks 1
„ unmanufactured 1
Toluene 13
Toluidine 13
Toluol 13
Tools 12
„ machine 12
„ with metallic carbide or diamond tipped edge 12
Tops, wool 9
Torpedoes 17
Torpedo tubes 17
Tow, flax 9
Tractors 12
Tramway material, iron and steel ... 6
Transformers, rotary 12
Transparent synthetic resin blocks, rods, sheets or strip 5
Traps, non-ferrous metal 6
Trichlorethylene 13
Trichlormethylchlorformate (diphosgene) 17

Trifocal blanks, fused 5
Trinitrophenol 13
Trioxymethylene 13
Troughs, water (canvas), military ... 17
Tubes, electric discharge 12
„ non-ferrous metal 6
„ torpedo 17
„ X-ray 12
Tubing, rubber, balata, gutta-percha 8
Tungsten 6
„ compounds 13
Turned cellulose acetate 5
„ transparent synthetic resin ... 5
Turpentine 3
Twine 9
Tyres, iron and steel, railway and tramway 6
Tyres and tubes 8

U

Undressed animal hair 9
„ hides 10
„ leather 10
„ skins ... ... 10 & 18
Uniforms, Navy, Army and Air Force 17
Uninsulated wire 6
Unmanufactured tobacco 1
Urea 13
Uroselectan B 13

V

Valises (canvas), military 17
Valonia 13
Valves, wireless 12
„ X-ray 12
Vanadium 6
„ compounds 13
Vans, motor 11
Vegetables, fresh or raw 1
Vehicles, articulated 11
„ motor 11
„ rail 11
Vells, calves' 1
Veneers 7
Ventriculus desiccatus 13
Vitamin C and its preparations ... 13
Voltmeters 12
Vulcanized rubber 8
Vulcanizers 13
„ dental 12
Vulcanizing flasks, dental 12

W

Wadding, cellulose 9
„ cotton 9
Wagon covers, military 17
Wallpaper, embossed 7
Waste, cable or rope 7
„ cork 7
„ cotton 7
„ flax 9
„ leather 10
„ paper 7
„ rubber 8
„ silk 9
„ wool 9
Wastes, metallic 6
Watch escapements 12
Watches, chronograph, stop 12
„ chronometer, deck and pocket 12
„ stop 12
„ (with cases of precious metal) 18

Watches, wrist (with navigational attachments) 12
Water bottles, military 17
„ buckets (canvas) military ... 17
„ tanks (canvas) military ... 17
„ troughs (canvas) military ... 17
Wattle bark... 13
Wax, candelilla 3
„ knives... 12
„ paraffin 3
Webbing equipment, military 17
Weedkillers 13
Wet salted fish 1
Wheels, abrasive... 4
„ iron and steel railway and tramway 6
Wire, barbed 6
„ cables and ropes 6
„ fencing, iron ann steel 6
„ iron and steel 6
„ mesh, iron and steel 6
„ nails, „ „ 6
„ netting, iron and steel 6
„ non-ferrous metal 6
„ staples, iron and steel 6
„ uninsulated 6
Wireless valves 12
Wood 7
„ flour 7
„ spirit 13
Wool noils 9
„ raw 9
„ tops 9
Wool waste 9
Woollen blankets... 9
„ yarns 9
Works of art 18
Worsted blankets 9
„ yarns 9
Wrappers, jute 9
Wrist watches (with navigational attachments) 12

X

X-ray tubes... 12
„ valves 12

Y

Yarns, coir 9
„ cotton 9
„ fabric, paper 7
„ flax 9
„ hemp 9
„ jute 9
„ ramie 9
„ silk 9
„ woollen 9
„ worsted 9
Yeast 1

Z

Zinc 6
„ chromate 13
„ oxide 13
sulphide (luminous) 13
Zircon 5

APPENDIX I.

GOODS SUBJECT TO LICENCE ON EXPORT TO EIRE (SEE PARA. 4*b*)

Aircraft, assembled or dismantled, and aircraft engines.

Appliances for use with arms and apparatus exclusively designed and intended for land, sea, or aerial warfare.

Articles manufactured or produced more than 75 years before the date of exportation.

Articles wholly or mainly of platinum or gold but not including gold coin or gold bullion.

Bayonets, swords and lances, and component parts thereof.

Bombs, bombing apparatus, and component parts thereof.

Cannon and other ordnance and component parts thereof.

Carriages and mountings and accessories for mountings for cannon and other ordnance and component parts thereof.

Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and component parts thereof.

Cinematograph films exposed whether developed or not and associated gramophone records, unless exported in compliance with the censorship regulations.

Depth charges, apparatus for the discharge of depth charges, and component parts thereof.

Diamonds of all kinds, precious and semi-precious stones and pearls whether ar not mounted, set or strung; articles mounted or set with diamonds, precious stones or pearls, but not including dies (whether mounted or not) of diamond, lor tools and tool parts, of which the cutting edge is tipped with diamond.

Explosives of every description.

Firearms of every description and component parts thereof.

Fire-control and gun-sighting apparatus and component parts thereof.

Flame-throwers and component parts thereof.

Fresh plums, greengages and damsons.

Fruit, tinned or bottled in syrup.

Fruit pulp and fruit pectin.

Fuses and component parts thereof.

Goods manufactured wholly or mainly of furskin including any skin with fur, hair or wool attached.

Grenades and component parts thereof.

Machine guns, interrupter gears, mountings for machine guns and component parts thereof.

Mines, land or sea, and component parts thereof.